3. VITAL STATISTICS

No. 77.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: STATES INCLUDED IN REGISTRATION AREA WITH YEAR WHEN EACH WAS ADDED

Death registration States				Birth registration States			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts	1880	North Carolina [3]	1910	Connecticut	1915	California	1919
New Jersey		Utah		Maine		Oregon	
Dist. of Col.		Kentucky	1911	Massachusetts		South Carolina [6]	
Connecticut		Missouri		Michigan		Nebraska	1920
Delaware [1]		Virginia	1913	Minnesota		Delaware	1921
New Hampshire	1890	Kansas	1914	New Hampshire		Mississippi	
New York		South Carolina	1916	New York		New Jersey	
Rhode Island		Tennessee	1917	Pennsylvania		Illinois	
Vermont		Illinois		Rhode Island [5]		Montana	1922
Maine		Louisiana	1918	Vermont		Wyoming	
Michigan	1900	Oregon		Dist. of Col.	1915	Florida	
Indiana		Florida		Maryland	1916	Iowa	1924
California		Mississippi	1919	Indiana		North Dakota	
Colorado		Nebraska	1920	Kansas		West Virginia	1925
Maryland	1906	Georgia [4]		Kentucky		Arizona	1926
Pennsylvania		Idaho	1922	North Carolina		Idaho	
South Dakota [2]		Wyoming		Ohio	1917		
Washington	1908	Iowa	1923	Utah			
Wisconsin		North Dakota	1924	Virginia			
Ohio	1909	Alabama	1925	Washington			
Minnesota	1910	West Virginia		Wisconsin			
Montana		Arizona	1926				

[1] Dropped from the area in 1900; readmitted in 1919. [2] Dropped from the area in 1910.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[4] State registration law declared unconstitutional; dropped from the area in 1925.
[5] Dropped from the area in 1919; readmitted in 1921. [6] Dropped from the area in 1925.

NOTE.—The Territory of Hawaii was added to the death registration area in 1917, the Virgin Islands, to both the death and the birth registration areas in 1924.

No. 78.—DEATHS: [1] NUMBER AND RATES IN ENTIRE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1880 TO 1926

[NOTE.—Owing to changes in area covered, death rates and ratios are not strictly comparable]

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S. total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880 [2]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890 [2]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,486,713	82.2	58.0	1,142,558	13.1	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	88,667,602	82.2	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922	93,241,643	85.3	66.1	1,101,863	11.8	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	96,986,371	87.6	68.0	1,193,017	12.3	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924	99,200,298	88.5	70.3	1,173,990	11.8	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925	103,108,000	89.4	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926	105,167,000	89.8	74.7	1,285,927	12.2	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths [2] Census year ending May 31

Source of Tables 77 and 78: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 79.—DEATHS:[1] RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS

[NOTE.—It is necessary for accurate comparison of different years to consider only States having registration throughout the period compared. The rates for the registration States of 1900 are based on the population as enumerated Jan. 1, 1920, and the estimated midyear population of 1903, 1913, 1925, and 1926; the rates for the registration States of 1920 are based on the midyear estimates. For definition of crude and adjusted rates see headnote to Table 83]

Sex and age group	Death rates from all causes (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population										
	Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920					
	Annual average		1920	1925	1926	1920	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
	1901–1905	1911–1915									
BOTH SEXES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	15.5	14.1	13.2	11.5	12.0	12.7	11.4	11.9	11.3	11.5	11.8
Crude rate	15.8	14.6	13.9	12.4	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.4	11.9	11.9	12.3
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	106.1	76.1	75.2	96.6	84.2	86.3	82.3	75.3	74.3
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	10.7	6.0	7.1	9.8	7.4	8.1	6.8	6.3	6.9
Under 5 years	41.7	34.6	29.1	19.5	20.2	26.5	22.1	22.9	21.0	19.7	20.0
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.9	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	5.2	3.7	3.7	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.3
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	6.4	4.4	4.3	6.8	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	8.0	7.2	7.3	8.2	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.5
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.6	12.6	13.2	12.1	11.6	12.1	12.0	12.4	13.0
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.5	27.0	28.2	23.6	23.4	24.4	23.7	25.2	26.3
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	56.7	60.8	64.1	52.3	53.7	56.4	55.0	57.6	60.9
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	141.3	141.6	151.3	133.6	133.0	140.9	133.3	141.1	149.7
MALES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	16.5	15.3	13.8	12.4	12.9	13.2	12.0	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.6
Crude rate	16.6	15.5	14.2	13.0	13.5	13.4	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.6	13.0
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	119.8	86.0	84.4	108.5	94.8	96.5	93.0	84.8	83.4
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	11.1	6.4	7.6	10.2	7.9	8.6	7.3	6.6	7.3
Under 5 years	45.3	37.8	32.0	21.7	22.4	29.1	24.5	25.2	23.4	21.8	22.1
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.1	4.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	5.0	3.7	3.9	5.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	6.2	4.5	4.4	6.5	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.3	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.0
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.1	13.7	14.5	12.5	12.2	12.8	12.7	13.2	13.9
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.7	29.2	30.5	24.6	24.7	25.9	25.4	27.0	28.2
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	58.6	64.8	68.4	54.2	56.4	59.1	58.7	61.5	64.9
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	145.0	145.4	155.8	136.1	136.2	144.2	138.8	145.7	154.5
FEMALES											
All ages:											
Adjusted rate	14.6	13.0	12.6	10.8	11.1	12.2	10.8	11.2	10.6	10.8	11.1
Crude rate	14.9	13.6	13.5	11.8	12.2	12.6	11.3	11.8	11.1	11.2	11.6
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	92.2	66.0	65.8	84.4	73.3	75.9	71.4	65.6	64.9
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	10.2	5.7	6.6	9.3	7.0	7.7	6.4	5.9	6.5
Under 5 years	38.0	31.2	26.0	17.3	18.0	23.9	19.6	20.6	18.6	17.5	17.8
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	3.7	2.9	2.8	4.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.2
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	5.9	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	6.7	4.3	4.3	7.2	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	7.6	6.4	6.5	8.0	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.4	11.7	11.6	11.0	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.9
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	24.2	24.6	25.8	22.5	21.9	22.7	21.8	23.2	24.3
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	55.0	57.0	60.1	50.2	51.0	53.6	51.0	53.5	56.7
75 years and over	133.3	136.4	138.4	138.5	147.6	131.4	130.1	137.9	128.5	137.2	145.4

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths. Figures do not include Hawaii.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 80.—DEATHS:[1] CRUDE RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY COLOR

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1913	14.1	13.7	21.7	15.3	14.7	24.1	12.7	12.4	18.2
1914	13.6	13.2	21.7	14.8	14.3	23.9	12.3	12.0	18.6
1915	13.6	13.1	22.0	14.6	14.0	23.8	12.3	12.0	19.2
1916	14.0	13.6	19.8	15.2	14.7	23.0	12.9	12.5	17.4
1917	14.3	13.7	21.4	15.5	14.8	25.6	13.0	12.5	18.2
1918	18.1	17.4	26.0	20.0	19.3	30.4	16.3	15.6	23.1
1919	12.9	12.4	18.0	13.9	13.4	21.9	11.9	11.4	16.0
1920	13.1	12.6	18.0	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.3
1921	11.6	11.2	16.0	12.4	11.9	19.8	10.9	10.6	13.8
1922	11.8	11.4	15.7	12.7	12.2	20.5	11.0	10.7	13.2
1923	12.3	11.8	17.1	13.2	12.5	22.5	11.5	11.1	14.2
1924	11.8	11.2	17.8	12.8	12.1	23.3	10.9	10.4	14.8
1925	11.8	11.2	18.2	13.0	12.2	23.4	10.7	10.2	15.2
1926	12.2	11.6	18.8	13.4	12.7	23.9	11.1	10.6	15.6

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 81.—DEATHS: NUMBER IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION STATES

Registration States	1925	1926	Registration States	1925	1926
Total	**1,191,809**	**1,257,256**	Mississippi	22,153	23,766
Alabama	29,140	29,692	*White*	*8,218*	*9,191*
White	*14,964*	*15,416*	*Colored*	*13,935*	*14,575*
Colored	*14,176*	*14,276*	Missouri	41,288	42,752
Arizona	(1)	5,572	Montana	5,188	5,395
California	56,800	58,914	Nebraska	12,493	12,648
Colorado	12,549	12,273	New Hampshire	6,563	6,703
Connecticut	17,680	18,318	New Jersey	42,192	44,876
Delaware	3,115	3,447	New York	142,500	151,345
District of Columbia	7,015	7,388	North Carolina	32,548	34,562
White	*4,293*	*4,583*	*White*	*19,702*	*20,957*
Colored	*2,722*	*2,805*	*Colored*	*12,846*	*13,605*
Florida	16,862	20,044	North Dakota	5,045	5,313
White	*10,160*	*12,173*	Ohio	73,607	78,695
Colored	*6,702*	*7,871*	Oregon	9,629	9,857
Idaho	3,402	3,871	Pennsylvania	115,745	120,537
Illinois	81,593	85,331	Rhode Island	8,226	8,791
Indiana	38,632	40,016	South Carolina	21,990	23,403
Iowa	24,294	25,466	*White*	*8,693*	*9,219*
Kansas	18,581	19,100	*Colored*	*13,297*	*14,184*
Kentucky	28,387	29,952	Tennessee	27,834	31,395
White	*23,736*	*28,145*	*White*	*19,404*	*22,163*
Colored	*4,651*	*4,807*	*Colored*	*8,430*	*9,232*
Louisiana	25,088	24,230	Utah	4,484	5,136
White	*12,202*	*12,272*	Vermont	5,137	5,215
Colored	*12,886*	*11,958*	Virginia	29,343	30,818
Maine	10,792	11,355	*White*	*17,523*	*18,866*
Maryland	21,628	22,649	*Colored*	*11,820*	*11,952*
White	*16,143*	*17,170*	Washington	15,280	15,670
Colored	*5,485*	*5,479*	West Virginia	17,154	18,143
Massachusetts	51,721	52,638	Wisconsin	29,380	30,191
Michigan	49,419	54,084	Wyoming	1,896	1,902
Minnesota	25,436	25,803			

[1] Not in the registration area in 1925.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—DEATHS: RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

[NOTE.—For discussion of crude and adjusted rates, see headnote, Table 83]

Registration States	Death rate per 1,000 estimated population										Ratio of adjusted to crude rate, 1920
	Crude rate									Adjusted rate, 1920	
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926		
Total [1]	18.0	12.8	13.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	11.8	11.8	12.2	12.7	
Alabama	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	11.7	11.8	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.4*	*9.4*	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*15.6*	*16.0*	(2)	(2)
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	12.5	(2)	(2)
California	17.7	13.7	13.6	13.2	14.1	14.3	14.5	13.6	13.7	12.4	0.9117
Colorado	19.3	12.9	14.5	12.4	13.5	12.4	12.5	12.1	11.6	14.4	.9971
Connecticut	20.4	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.4	12.9	.9507
Delaware	(2)	15.5	14.6	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.0	13.1	14.4	13.7	.9420
Florida	(2)	12.4	13.0	11.8	12.2	13.5	12.9	13.3	15.2	13.4	1.0308
White	(2)	*11.3*	*11.7*	*10.5*	*10.9*	*11.8*	*11.2*	*11.8*	*13.5*	*11.4*	*.9715*
Colored	(2)	*14.3*	*15.5*	*14.3*	*15.0*	*17.0*	*16.4*	*16.6*	*18.8*	*17.6*	*1.1837*
Georgia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.4	11.3	11.5	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.2*	*9.9*	*9.8*	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*12.2*	*13.3*	*13.9*	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)
Idaho	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.1	7.1	7.9	6.7	7.4	(2)	(2)
Illinois	16.2	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.3	12.0	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.5	.9892
Indiana	16.0	12.7	13.4	11.9	11.9	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	12.1	.9024
Iowa	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.3	9.8	10.0	10.5	(2)	(2)
Kansas	15.1	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.0	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.4	.9142
Kentucky	17.0	12.8	11.8	10.5	10.8	11.9	10.8	11.3	11.9	11.7	.9948
White	*15.8*	*11.8*	*11.0*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*11.1*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*10.9*	*10.9*	*.9930*
Colored	*27.7*	*21.2*	*19.4*	*17.9*	*18.4*	*19.5*	*20.1*	*20.8*	*22.5*	*19.5*	*1.0057*
Louisiana	18.2	12.9	11.9	11.0	11.3	12.1	13.1	13.2	12.6	13.3	1.1152
White	*14.9*	*10.6*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*9.4*	*10.0*	*10.5*	*10.8*	*10.0*	*10.9*	*1.1167*
Colored	*23.3*	*16.4*	*15.3*	*13.9*	*14.4*	*15.5*	*17.6*	*18.4*	*17.3*	*17.1*	*1.1157*
Maine	19.1	14.6	15.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	13.8	13.7	14.4	12.4	.8048
Maryland	23.6	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.6	14.7	13.8	13.9	14.3	14.4	.9811
White	*21.7*	*13.8*	*13.3*	*12.3*	*12.4*	*13.3*	*12.6*	*12.4*	*13.0*	*12.8*	*.9575*
Colored	*33.0*	*22.3*	*21.2*	*19.6*	*19.4*	*21.4*	*20.2*	*21.6*	*21.5*	*22.7*	*1.0693*
Massachusetts	20.9	13.6	13.8	12.2	12.8	13.0	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.9	.9361
Michigan	15.4	12.6	13.9	11.6	11.3	12.4	11.6	11.5	12.3	13.2	.9525
Minnesota	13.4	10.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.7	10.5	.9796
Mississippi	(2)	12.7	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	11.8	12.4	13.3	13.4	1.0868
White	(2)	*9.5*	*9.2*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*10.3*	*9.7*	*1.0536*
Colored	(2)	*15.4*	*15.1*	*13.5*	*12.8*	*13.5*	*14.2*	*14.9*	*15.6*	*16.8*	*1.1133*
Missouri	15.9	11.8	12.5	10.8	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.9	.9539
Montana	17.3	10.7	9.5	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	10.2	1.0705
Nebraska	(2)	(2)	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.7	.9726
New Hampshire	21.8	14.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.2	14.5	14.8	12.2	.7982
New Jersey	20.6	13.1	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.3	11.9	11.7	12.2	13.1	1.0102
New York	19.0	13.9	13.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.8	13.4	13.6	.9803
North Carolina	17.1	12.2	12.7	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.2	11.6	12.1	13.4	1.0579
White	*14.6*	*10.6*	*11.2*	*9.9*	*10.3*	*10.5*	*10.4*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*11.6*	*1.0370*
Colored	*25.0*	*15.9*	*16.0*	*14.4*	*14.8*	*15.5*	*16.4*	*15.5*	*16.3*	*17.7*	*1.1039*
North Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	7.6	7.9	8.3	(2)	(2)
Ohio	16.8	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	12.3	11.2	11.4	11.9	11.9	.9304
Oregon	12.8	11.4	11.7	10.4	11.5	10.9	11.4	11.2	11.2	10.9	.9277
Pennsylvania	22.1	13.4	13.8	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.3	12.2	12.5	13.6	.9867
Rhode Island	20.9	14.2	14.3	12.6	13.1	13.8	12.5	12.1	12.7	13.8	.9626
South Carolina	19.5	13.8	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8	13.0	12.2	12.8	15.6	1.1107
White	*15.6*	*10.6*	*11.4*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*10.4*	*9.6*	*9.8*	*12.3*	*1.0792*
Colored	*28.2*	*16.7*	*16.6*	*14.0*	*14.2*	*14.1*	*15.6*	*14.9*	*15.9*	*18.9*	*1.1418*
Tennessee	16.1	12.2	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.9	11.6	11.4	12.7	12.5	1.0308
White	*14.0*	*10.8*	*10.7*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*10.4*	*9.9*	*9.7*	*10.9*	*10.9*	*1.0187*
Colored	*24.6*	*18.4*	*18.1*	*16.0*	*16.4*	*18.7*	*19.4*	*19.0*	*21.3*	*19.2*	*1.0596*
Utah	14.2	11.0	11.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	10.4	8.9	10.0	12.0	1.0470
Vermont	19.4	14.4	15.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	13.8	14.6	14.8	12.3	.7834
Virginia	19.3	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2	13.6	1.0332
White	*16.9*	*11.5*	*11.3*	*10.4*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*10.3*	*9.9*	*10.4*	*11.4*	*1.0092*
Colored	*24.9*	*18.8*	*17.6*	*16.3*	*16.4*	*17.2*	*16.4*	*16.6*	*16.9*	*18.9*	*1.0785*
Washington	13.3	10.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.2	11.0	.9925
West Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10.5	10.9	(2)	(2)
Wisconsin	13.6	10.7	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.5	.9393
Wyoming	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.3	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.1	(2)	(2)

[1] Includes District of Columbia, the rates for which are shown (under Washington) in Table 83; does not include Hawaii.

[2] Not added to registration area until a later date.

[3] State registration law declared unconstitutional.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—DEATHS:[1] RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY REGISTRATION CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS

[NOTE.—Adjusted rates make allowances for the sex and age distribution of the population, while crude rates do not, being obtained simply by dividing the number of deaths by the total population. The former are more significant. Adjusted rates subsequent to 1920 may be computed by applying to the crude rates, based on estimated population, the ratio of the adjusted rate to the crude rate in 1920, based on enumerated population. This method, as we get further away from the census of 1920, may become less and less reliable owing to changes which may have taken place in the age and sex distribution of the population. Stillbirths are excluded.]

City	Crude rate			Adjusted rate, 1920	Ratio of adjusted to crude rate, 1920
	1920	1925	1926		
Akron	11.3	(2)	(2)	13.8	1.2169
Albany	15.7	15.7	16.8	14.3	.9118
Atlanta	17.2	(2)	16.0	19.3	1.1265
White	*14.5*	(2)	*11.1*	*16.4*	*1.1315*
Colored	*23.0*	(2)	*27.6*	*25.7*	*1.1196*
Baltimore	15.4	14.6	15.1	15.6	1.0156
White	*13.9*	*12.8*	*13.4*	*13.9*	*.9947*
Colored	*23.5*	*25.0*	*25.1*	*26.6*	*1.1304*
Birmingham	16.5	17.0	17.7	19.2	1.1663
White	*12.4*	*12.7*	*13.5*	*14.7*	*1.1867*
Colored	*22.8*	*23.7*	*24.0*	*26.4*	*1.1601*
Boston	15.4	14.8	14.9	15.5	1.0052
Bridgeport	12.8	(2)	(2)	13.9	1.0784
Buffalo	14.6	13.8	14.3	15.3	1.0440
Cambridge	14.9	11.9	12.1	14.5	.9736
Camden	14.7	13.8	13.5	15.4	1.0443
Chicago	12.8	11.5	11.7	13.9	1.0897
Cincinnati	15.1	16.0	17.3	14.4	.9530
Cleveland	12.4	10.4	11.1	13.8	1.1168
Columbus	14.8	13.9	13.9	14.6	.9898
Dallas	13.4	13.7	13.5	15.4	1.1466
White	*12.1*	*12.1*	*11.9*	*14.0*	*1.1527*
Colored	*20.8*	*23.9*	*23.4*	*23.7*	*1.1415*
Dayton	12.2	11.3	12.2	12.2	1.0036
Denver	17.3	14.7	13.9	17.0	.9800
Des Moines	(3)	10.7	11.8	(3)	(3)
Detroit	13.4	11.0	12.6	15.2	1.1335
Fall River	14.7	12.3	13.0	15.1	1.0303
Fort Worth	(3)	10.0	9.7	(3)	(3)
White	(3)	*9.3*	*9.0*	(3)	(3)
Colored	(3)	*15.1*	*16.1*	(3)	(3)
Grand Rapids	13.2	11.5	11.3	12.6	.9546
Hartford	16.4	12.8	13.0	16.9	1.0325
Houston	13.9	(2)	(2)	15.7	1.1337
White	*13.3*	(2)	(2)	*13.9*	*1.1275*
Colored	*18.6*	(2)	(2)	*21.6*	*1.1573*
Indianapolis	14.0	13.8	14.0	14.8	1.0154
White	*13.8*	*13.1*	*13.4*	*13.7*	*.9971*
Colored	*20.9*	*18.9*	*18.7*	*23.9*	*1.1417*
Jersey City	14.1	11.7	11.9	15.4	1.0912
Kansas City, Kans	14.5	14.3	13.6	15.1	1.0459
White	*13.5*	*12.7*	*12.6*	(2)	(2)
Colored	*20.6*	*21.8*	*18.6*	(2)	(2)
Kansas City, Mo	16.1	13.9	13.7	16.8	1.0476
Los Angeles	14.1	(2)	(2)	13.1	.9336
Louisville	15.2	14.3	15.2	15.2	.9961
White	*13.8*	*12.8*	*13.5*	*13.5*	*.9798*
Colored	*22.2*	*22.1*	*24.6*	*23.6*	*1.0636*
Lowell	15.7	14.1	14.0	15.8	1.0084
Memphis	19.9	19.3	20.0	21.6	1.0849
White	*15.6*	*14.0*	*15.3*	*16.7*	*1.0676*
Colored	*27.0*	*28.7*	*28.4*	*30.6*	*1.1302*
Milwaukee	11.7	10.9	11.1	12.4	1.0583
Minneapolis	12.3	11.6	11.5	12.4	1.0111
Nashville	18.1	17.3	19.7	18.8	1.0373
White	*15.5*	*14.3*	*16.0*	*16.2*	*1.0414*
Colored	*24.0*	*24.8*	*29.0*	*24.8*	*1.0304*
New Bedford	14.2	11.7	12.5	14.9	1.0449
New Haven	14.5	12.1	12.2	14.5	1.0018
New Orleans	17.6	19.2	18.9	18.7	1.0622
White	*14.6*	*14.8*	*15.0*	*15.2*	*1.0431*
Colored	*26.4*	*31.6*	*30.0*	*29.4*	*1.1167*
New York	13.0	12.2	12.8	14.4	1.1082
Bronx Borough	10.6	9.5	10.3	12.4	1.1750
Brooklyn	12.6	11.3	12.0	13.8	1.0966
Manhattan	14.3	15.3	16.0	15.9	1.1137
Queens Borough	11.5	9.8	10.3	12.7	1.1019
Richmond	15.1	13.5	14.0	15.2	1.0057
Newark, N. J	12.9	11.7	11.9	14.0	1.0912
Norfolk	15.2	10.5	10.7	17.3	1.1392
White	*11.8*	*7.7*	*7.6*	*13.4*	*1.1323*
Colored	*20.7*	*16.4*	*16.2*	*23.6*	*1.1409*
Oakland	11.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	.9800
Omaha	14.3	13.3	13.0	15.2	1.0622
Paterson	12.8	12.0	12.8	13.5	1.0518
Philadelphia	14.4	13.2	13.8	14.6	1.0153
Pittsburgh	16.4	14.8	14.1	17.5	1.0658
Portland, Oreg	12.1	(2)	(2)	11.8	.9737
Providence	15.5	12.4	12.9	15.2	.9837
Reading	14.5	13.0	12.7	14.0	.9664
Richmond	16.5	14.7	16.0	17.7	1.0731
White	*13.3*	*12.0*	*12.8*	*13.8*	*1.0372*
Colored	*23.3*	*21.4*	*28.9*	*26.2*	*1.1271*
Rochester	12.6	12.1	12.8	12.4	.9862
St. Louis	14.1	13.8	13.9	14.6	1.0398
St. Paul	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.8	1.0193
Salt Lake City	14.3	11.7	12.8	14.6	1.0236
San Antonio	16.2	15.3	14.7	17.8	1.1015
San Francisco	14.2	13.3	13.5	14.1	.9920
Scranton	14.9	13.8	13.2	16.2	1.0875
Seattle	10.7	(2)	(2)	11.1	1.0419
Spokane	14.2	12.7	13.9	14.1	.9965
Springfield, Mass	13.0	12.5	12.6	13.1	1.0004
Syracuse	15.2	12.6	13.6	14.9	.9783
Toledo	13.8	12.2	12.6	14.1	1.0210
Trenton	15.7	14.2	14.1	16.4	1.0450
Washington, D.C.	14.6	13.6	14.0	15.0	1.0301
White	*12.6*	*11.0*	*11.8*	*12.4*	*.9840*
Colored	*20.6*	*22.0*	*22.6*	*23.1*	*1.1219*
Wilmington, Del	14.1	11.3	13.0	14.3	1.0181
Worcester	14.7	13.4	14.0	14.4	.9789
Yonkers	11.4	10.1	10.4	12.5	1.1000
Youngstown	12.9	10.7	10.7	14.4	1.1168

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Rate omitted, pending the establishment of a more satisfactory estimate of population.
[3] Not added to registration area until a later date.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 84.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, IN ENTIRE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY IMPORTANT CAUSES

[NOTE.—The increase in the registration area affects somewhat the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole. See Tables 77 and 78]

Detailed Int. List No.	Causes of death	Number of deaths entire area, 1926	Entire registration area—rate							Death registration States as of 1900—rate						
			1900	1910	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926	1900	1910	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926
	All causes [1]	1,295,927	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,306.0	1,230.1	1,183.5	1,182.3	1,222.7	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,379.0	1,293.3	1,232.5	1,239.7	1,287.5
1	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	6,826	35.9	23.5	7.8	6.8	6.7	8.0	6.5	31.3	18.0	5.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	2.8
7	Measles	8,607	12.5	12.3	8.8	10.8	8.6	2.3	8.2	13.4	12.6	10.4	8.8	5.9	3.4	11.2
8	Scarlet fever	2,662	10.2	11.6	4.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	9.6	12.2	5.2	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.8
9	Whooping cough	9,317	12.1	11.4	12.5	9.7	8.3	6.7	8.9	12.2	10.7	11.9	8.3	6.6	5.9	7.8
10	Diphtheria	7,856	43.3	21.4	15.3	12.1	9.4	7.8	7.5	40.4	22.5	17.4	12.4	10.3	8.2	7.7
11, 101	Influenza and pneumonia	104,458	181.5	115.1	153.7	106.0	76.8	84.5	99.3	179.4	121.8	144.6	98.2	71.5	79.3	96.4
31, 37a	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system and acute disseminated tuberculosis	81,831	181.8	139.7	100.8	83.5	80.2	77.1	77.8	174.5	142.0	97.2	80.1	75.8	72.8	73.3
32–36, 37b	Other forms of tuberculosis	9,737	20.1	20.6	13.4	10.0	10.2	9.5	9.3	20.7	22.7	14.7	10.7	10.9	9.9	9.9
43–49	Cancer and other malignant tumors	99,833	63.0	76.2	83.4	89.4	91.9	92.6	94.9	64.0	83.0	98.9	106.6	109.8	111.5	113.5
57	Diabetes and mellitus	18,881	9.7	14.9	16.1	17.9	16.6	16.9	18.0	11.0	17.6	20.4	22.5	20.6	21.2	22.2
74, 83, 92	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening, embolism and thrombosis (not cerebral)	93,613	75.5	79.4	86.4	92.2	94.4	86.5	89.0	80.7	92.3	102.2	106.5	107.8	98.3	100.8
87–90	Diseases of the heart	209,370	132.1	158.8	159.3	175.3	178.1	185.5	199.1	137.4	180.9	198.0	223.5	221.4	234.2	251.4
99, 100	Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	53,109	67.6	70.5	67.9	56.7	48.2	45.1	50.5	68.1	79.2	82.1	65.6	53.6	51.7	61.2
113, 114	Diarrhea and enteritis [2]	35,296	133.2	117.4	54.4	39.9	34.8	39.3	33.6	139.9	119.4	55.7	34.2	28.0	31.4	25.1
117	Appendicitis and typhlitis	15,751	9.7	11.4	13.4	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.0	8.8	11.1	13.2	14.6	15.1	15.2	14.9
118	Hernia, intestinal obstruction [3]	11,734	12.2	12.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.5
122	Cirrhosis of the liver	7,591	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2	12.5	14.4	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.1
128, 129	Acute and chronic nephritis	103,332	89.0	99.1	89.4	90.1	89.6	96.3	98.3	88.7	107.3	97.6	96.3	93.1	101.4	103.6
146	Puerperal septicemia	5,518	5.7	7.2	6.6	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.7
143–145, 147–150	Other puerperal causes	9,540	7.6	8.5	12.6	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.1	7.7	8.4	11.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.6
159–163	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	75,239	91.8	88.1	84.9	78.0	78.3	73.9	71.5	88.2	94.6	91.0	82.2	81.3	75.9	73.2
165–174	Suicide	13,410	11.5	16.0	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.1	12.8	10.2	15.4	10.9	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.4
197–200	Homicide	9,210	2.1	5.9	7.1	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.8	1.2	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.0	5.1
188c	Automobile accidents [4]	18,871	(5)	1.8	10.4	14.9	15.7	17.0	17.9	(5)	2.0	12.1	17.0	18.2	19.2	19.5
175–188b, 188d–196	Accidental and unspecified external causes	63,844	79.0	82.6	61.0	61.5	60.7	61.3	60.7	72.3	75.8	58.6	61.6	59.0	60.3	58.8

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths

[2] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920.

[3] Includes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920.

[4] Excludes collisions with railroad trains and street cars.

[5] Not separately tabulated.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 85.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA: BY SEX

Year	Entire area							
	Population of registraton area [1]	Births [2]			Deaths [2]			Excess of births over deaths
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1917	54,771,416	1,353,792	696,101	657,691	776,222	423,359	352,863	577,570
1918	55,515,241	1,363,649	701,164	662,485	996,627	534,720	461,907	367,022
1919	61,483,423	1,373,438	705,593	667,845	798,104	422,252	375,852	575,334
1920	63,659,441	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933	672,740
1921	70,425,705	1,714,261	881,591	832,670	825,511	434,019	391,492	888,750
1922	78,885,852	1,774,911	911,831	863,080	938,545	497,967	440,578	836,366
1923	79,952,425	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808	800,409
1924	85,424,653	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357	923,620
1925	87,636,000	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251	848,362
1926	89,988,000	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858	762,557

Year	Entire area					Area [3] as of 1917	
	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
	Births [2]	Deaths [2]	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births [2]	Deaths [2]
1917	24.7	14.2	10.5	1,058	1,200	24.7	14.2
1918	24.6	18.3	6.3	1,058	1,158	24.5	17.9
1919	22.3	13.0	9.3	1,057	1,123	22.6	12.9
1920	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1921	24.3	11.7	12.6	1,059	1,109	24.5	11.7
1922	22.5	11.9	10.6	1,056	1,130	22.8	11.9
1923	22.4	12.4	10.0	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	22.6	11.8	10.8	1,058	1,169	23.0	11.8
1925	21.4	11.8	9.6	1,060	1,168	21.7	11.9
1926	20.6	12.2	8.4	1,057	1,170	20.8	12.3

Year	Deaths [2] under 1 year of age in entire birth registration area						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1917	126,950	72,192	54,758	94	104	83	1,318
1918	137,647	77,736	59,911	101	111	90	1,298
1919	119,000	67,580	51,420	87	96	77	1,314
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1921	129,588	73,582	56,006	76	84	67	1,314
1922	135,228	77,105	58,123	76	85	67	1,327
1923	138,259	78,309	59,950	77	85	69	1,306
1924	136,730	78,085	58,645	71	79	63	1,331
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1926	136,118	77,366	58,752	73	81	65	1,317

[1] Midyear estimates. [2] Exclusive of stillbirths. [3] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 86.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: BY STATES

[NOTE.—The totals include more States each year than the year preceding. For number of deaths in each State see Table 81; for number in entire birth registration area see Table 85]

Area	Number of births [1]					Excess of births over deaths			
	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926	1923	1924	1925	1926
Total birth registration area	1,508,874	1,792,646	1,930,614	1,878,880	1,856,068	800,409	923,620	848,362	762,557
White	1,395,523	1,644,034	1,762,872	1,731,669	1,707,034	751,777	866,531	803,481	722,125
Colored	113,351	148,612	167,742	147,211	149,034	48,632	57,089	44,881	40,432
Cities in birth registration area	763,209	924,877	979,277	964,302	953,985	390,692	442,278	408,352	364,143
White	725,136	872,134	917,231	902,580	891,646	383,924	430,322	397,764	356,396
Colored	38,073	52,743	62,046	61,722	62,339	6,768	11,956	10,588	7,747
Rural part of birth registration area	745,665	867,769	951,337	914,578	902,083	409,717	481,342	440,010	398,414
White	670,387	771,900	845,641	829,089	815,388	367,853	436,209	405,717	365,729
Colored	75,278	95,869	105,696	85,489	86,695	41,864	45,133	34,293	32,685
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8,394	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,822
California	67,199	80,201	87,003	85,204	82,986	25,635	30,171	28,404	24,072
Connecticut	34,096	30,731	31,715	29,736	29,167	12,996	14,726	12,056	10,849
Delaware	(2)	4,540	4,420	4,674	4,199	1,311	1,405	1,559	752
District of Columbia	8,823	9,006	9,281	9,107	8,919	1,901	2,728	2,092	1,531
Florida	(2)	(2)	26,770	29,403	34,786	(2)	10,915	12,541	14,742
Idaho	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9,317	(2)	(2)	(2)	5,446
Illinois	(2)	131,920	137,118	135,437	133,939	50,167	59,985	53,844	48,608
Indiana	64,809	65,534	67,842	64,342	62,788	26,688	30,680	25,710	22,772
Iowa	(2)	(2)	49,188	47,760	45,714	(2)	25,414	23,466	20,248
Kansas	39,632	39,162	37,929	36,716	35,137	19,389	20,031	18,135	16,037
Kentucky	62,888	64,739	66,646	63,507	60,591	35,447	39,840	35,120	30,639
Maine	17,328	17,588	18,477	17,453	16,433	5,923	7,723	6,661	5,078
Maryland	36,212	34,679	34,634	33,864	32,867	12,568	13,660	12,236	10,218
Massachusetts	91,692	89,209	91,487	86,037	83,483	37,043	42,129	34,316	30,845
Michigan	92,740	93,066	98,025	99,220	98,781	43,719	50,701	49,801	44,697
Minnesota	55,909	56,307	55,713	53,776	52,451	39,986	31,134	28,340	26,648
Mississippi	(2)	42,923	43,631	45,155	50,840	22,525	22,483	23,002	27,074
Montana	(2)	10,468	10,212	10,234	9,845	5,575	5,242	5,046	4,450
Nebraska	30,911	30,209	30,066	29,233	28,284	17,577	17,678	16,740	15,636
New Hampshire	9,946	9,309	10,111	9,407	8,721	2,562	3,754	2,844	2,018
New Jersey	(2)	74,689	76,707	74,181	72,402	33,197	35,867	31,989	27,526
New York	235,243	230,349	233,206	229,717	222,914	89,264	93,001	87,217	71,569
North Carolina	81,407	84,158	87,540	88,716	82,202	52,016	54,302	51,168	47,640
North Dakota	(2)	(2)	14,231	14,471	14,903	(2)	9,379	9,426	9,590
Ohio	123,729	128,649	131,841	126,878	123,889	53,595	61,891	53,271	45,194
Oregon	14,942	14,987	15,705	15,486	14,754	5,977	6,200	5,857	4,897
Pennsylvania	220,462	217,235	223,103	215,120	207,696	96,613	109,782	99,375	87,159
Rhode Island	(2)	14,442	14,987	14,400	13,592	5,820	6,650	6,174	4,801
South Carolina	47,777	44,271	47,403	(3)	(3)	23,604	24,508	(3)	(3)
Utah	14,157	13,650	13,969	13,735	13,156	9,137	8,921	9,251	8,020
Vermont	7,409	7,330	7,407	7,509	7,143	1,966	2,547	2,372	1,928
Virginia	65,794	64,255	64,286	61,193	57,796	33,495	35,111	31,850	26,978
Washington	27,072	25,259	25,378	24,741	23,989	11,403	10,798	9,461	8,319
West Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	43,311	43,936	(2)	(2)	28,157	25,798
Wisconsin	58,697	58,831	59,351	57,324	55,666	29,540	31,101	27,944	25,475
Wyoming	(2)	4,950	5,226	4,833	4,388	2,770	3,163	2,937	2,486

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Not added to the registration area until a later date.
[3] Not in the birth registration area in 1925 and 1926.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 87.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATIGN AREA

[NOTE.—The changes in States covered affect very slightly the comparability of the rates for the area as a whole. Stillbirths are excluded]

	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Total:										
Births	24.7	24.6	22.3	23.7	24.3	22.5	22.4	22.6	21.4	20.6
Deaths	14.2	18.3	13.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.4	11.8	11.8	12.2
Excess	10.5	6.3	9.3	10.6	12.6	10.6	10.0	10.8	9.6	8.4
White:										
Births	24.7	24.6	22.1	23.5	24.0	22.2	22.1	22.2	21.1	20.3
Deaths	13.8	17.8	12.6	12.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.7
Excess	10.9	6.8	9.5	10.7	12.6	10.6	10.1	10.9	9.8	8.6
Colored:										
Births	24.4	24.5	25.2	27.0	27.9	26.0	26.3	27.4	26.7	26.2
Deaths	21.3	26.8	18.5	18.4	15.9	16.3	17.7	18.1	18.6	19.1
Excess	3.1	[1] 2.3	6.7	8.6	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.3	8.1	7.1
Cities:										
Births	25.4	25.1	22.7	23.8	24.0	22.2	22.3	22.8	21.9	21.2
Deaths	15.3	19.9	13.8	14.0	12.2	12.4	12.9	12.5	12.6	13.1
Excess	10.1	5.2	8.9	9.8	11.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	9.3	8.1
Rural:										
Births	24.0	24.0	22.0	23.6	24.7	22.8	22.5	22.4	20.9	20.1
Deaths	13.1	16.7	12.2	12.2	11.2	11.3	11.9	11.1	10.9	11.2
Excess	10.9	7.3	9.8	11.4	13.5	11.5	10.6	11.3	10.0	8.9

[1] Excess of deaths over births.

NO. 88.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

Area	Births (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population				
	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Arizona	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	18.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	6.4
California	16.8	19.3	20.2	19.8	21.1	22.2	20.4	19.2	5.7	6.8	7.7	6.8	5.5
Connecticut	24.8	24.5	24.0	21.5	20.8	21.1	18.9	18.2	9.5	8.8	9.8	7.7	6.8
Delaware	(1)	(1)	22.4	20.6	19.7	19.0	19.6	17.5	7.4	5.7	6.0	6.5	3.1
District of Columbia	18.9	19.9	20.5	20.7	18.9	19.1	17.7	16.9	6.3	4.0	5.6	4.1	2.9
Florida	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	21.8	23.3	26.4	(1)	(1)	8.9	10.0	11.2
Idaho	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	17.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	10.4
Illinois	(1)	(1)	(1)	20.0	19.4	19.9	19.1	18.6	8.7	7.4	8.7	7.6	6.8
Indiana	20.3	22.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.3	20.8	20.1	9.5	8.8	10.1	8.3	7.3
Iowa	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	20.3	19.7	18.9	(1)	(1)	10.5	9.7	8.4
Kansas	20.6	22.3	23.3	21.6	21.8	21.0	20.3	19.3	11.0	10.8	11.1	10.1	8.8
Kentucky	24.0	26.0	27.6	25.4	26.3	26.9	25.3	24.0	14.6	14.4	16.1	14.0	12.1
Maine	20.2	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.6	23.7	22.2	20.8	7.9	7.6	9.9	8.5	6.4
Maryland	23.6	24.8	25.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	21.7	20.8	9.6	8.3	9.0	7.8	6.5
Massachusetts	22.9	23.6	23.5	22.1	22.1	22.3	20.8	19.9	9.3	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.4
Michigan	23.2	25.0	25.3	23.2	23.4	24.1	23.2	22.5	11.9	11.0	12.5	11.7	10.2
Minnesota	21.9	23.3	23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	20.6	19.8	13.6	12.4	12.3	10.9	10.1
Mississippi	(1)	(1)	25.8	24.3	24.0	24.4	25.2	28.4	13.5	12.6	12.6	12.8	15.1
Montana	(1)	(1)	(1)	18.3	17.1	16.2	15.2	14.2	9.7	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.4
Nebraska	(1)	23.7	24.5	23.5	22.6	22.4	21.3	20.4	14.1	13.1	13.2	12.2	11.3
New Hampshire	19.8	22.4	22.8	21.9	20.8	22.5	20.8	19.2	7.3	5.7	8.3	6.3	4.4
New Jersey	(1)	(1)	24.1	22.5	22.1	22.3	20.6	19.7	10.3	9.8	10.4	8.9	7.5
New York	21.9	22.5	22.7	21.6	21.2	21.1	20.6	19.7	8.6	8.2	8.4	7.8	6.3
North Carolina	29.1	31.6	33.8	30.9	31.3	32.2	29.8	28.8	19.3	19.3	20.0	18.2	16.7
North Dakota	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	21.0	22.6	23.2	(1)	(1)	14.6	14.7	14.9
Ohio	19.8	21.3	21.9	20.4	21.0	21.2	19.6	18.8	9.1	8.7	10.0	8.2	6.9
Oregon	17.4	18.9	19.3	18.4	18.2	18.8	17.9	16.8	6.9	7.3	7.4	6.7	5.6
Pennsylvania	24.0	25.1	25.8	23.8	23.9	24.2	22.7	21.6	11.5	10.6	11.9	10.5	9.1
Rhode Island	(2)	(2)	23.6	23.1	23.0	22.4	21.2	19.6	10.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	6.9
South Carolina	26.6	28.2	29.5	26.9	25.4	26.9	(3)	(3)	14.9	13.6	13.9	(3)	(3)
Utah	29.3	31.2	31.6	29.6	28.6	28.8	27.3	25.6	19.2	19.1	18.4	18.4	15.6
Vermont	19.9	21.0	22.5	21.3	20.8	21.0	21.3	20.3	6.6	5.6	7.2	6.7	5.5
Virginia	26.5	28.3	29.9	27.3	26.8	26.5	24.6	22.9	15.2	14.0	14.5	12.8	10.7
Washington	18.7	19.8	19.6	18.0	17.6	17.4	16.4	15.6	7.9	7.9	7.4	6.3	5.4
West Virginia	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	27.7	26.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	17.2	15.4
Wisconsin	20.9	22.2	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.4	20.1	19.3	11.3	10.8	11.2	9.8	8.8
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)	25.1	23.4	24.1	21.1	18.6	15.8	13.1	14.6	12.8	10.5

[1] Not added to the birth registration area until a later date.
[2] Not in the birth registration area in 1919 and 1920.
[3] Not in the birth registration area in 1925 and 1926.

Source of Tables 87 and 88: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 89.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY: BY STATES, 1926

Area	Births [1]			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Total birth registration area [2]	**1,689,599**	**1,649,132**	**40,467**	**65,377**	**61,986**	**3,391**	**3.9**	**3.8**	**8.4**
White	1,547,719	1,523,945	23,774	54,708	53,135	1,573	3.5	3.5	6.6
Colored	141,880	125,187	16,693	10,669	8,851	1,818	7.5	7.1	10.9
Arizona	8,394	8,252	142	245	237	8	2.9	2.9	5.6
Connecticut	29,167	28,750	417	1,067	1,047	20	3.7	3.6	4.8
Delaware	4,199	3,993	206	188	169	19	4.5	4.2	9.2
District of Columbia	8,919	8,361	558	444	390	54	5.0	4.7	9.7
White	*6,060*	*5,940*	*120*	*219*	*213*	*6*	*3.6*	*3.6*	*5.0*
Colored	*2,859*	*2,421*	*438*	*225*	*177*	*48*	*7.9*	*7.3*	*11.0*
Florida	34,786	33,388	1,398	2,286	2,086	200	6.6	6.2	14.3
White	*24,885*	*24,552*	*333*	*1,097*	*1,072*	*25*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*7.5*
Colored	*9,901*	*8,836*	*1,065*	*1,189*	*1,014*	*175*	*12.0*	*11.5*	*16.4*
Idaho	9,317	9,222	95	245	242	3	2.6	2.6	3.2
Illinois	133,939	131,878	2,061	4,879	4,757	122	3.6	3.6	5.9
Indiana	62,788	61,932	856	1,922	1,863	59	3.1	3.0	6.9
Iowa	45,714	45,069	645	1,260	1,226	34	2.8	2.7	5.3
Kansas	35,137	34,653	484	1,173	1,127	46	3.3	3.3	9.5
Kentucky	60,591	59,444	1,147	1,908	1,806	102	3.1	3.0	8.9
White	*56,449*	*55,740*	*709*	*1,627*	*1,579*	*48*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*6.8*
Colored	*4,142*	*3,704*	*438*	*281*	*227*	*54*	*6.8*	*6.1*	*12.3*
Maine	16,433	16,060	373	669	635	34	4.1	4.0	9.1
Maryland	32,867	31,068	1,799	2,248	1,988	260	6.8	6.4	14.5
White	*26,161*	*25,660*	*491*	*1,544*	*1,467*	*77*	*5.9*	*5.7*	*15.7*
Colored	*6,716*	*5,408*	*1,308*	*704*	*521*	*183*	*10.5*	*9.6*	*14.0*
Michigan	98,781	96,997	1,784	3,786	3,640	146	3.8	3.8	8.2
Minnesota	52,461	51,445	1,006	1,650	1,598	52	3.1	3.1	5.2
Mississippi	50,840	47,163	3,677	2,632	2,286	346	5.2	4.8	9.4
White	*24,860*	*24,620*	*240*	*820*	*809*	*11*	*3.3*	*3.3*	*4.6*
Colored	*25,980*	*22,543*	*3,437*	*1,812*	*1,477*	*335*	*7.0*	*6.6*	*9.7*
Montana	9,845	9,710	135	313	312	1	3.2	3.2	.7
Nebraska	28,284	27,790	494	924	904	20	3.3	3.3	4.0
New Hampshire	8,721	8,606	115	351	341	10	4.0	4.0	8.7
New Jersey	72,402	71,399	1,003	2,953	2,849	104	4.1	4.0	10.4
New York	222,914	220,023	2,891	9,445	9,224	221	4.2	4.2	7.6
North Carolina	82,202	77,270	4,932	3,689	3,220	469	4.5	4.2	9.5
White	*56,584*	*55,473*	*1,111*	*1,819*	*1,749*	*70*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*6.3*
Colored	*25,618*	*21,797*	*3,821*	*1,870*	*1,471*	*399*	*7.3*	*6.7*	*10.4*
North Dakota	14,903	14,635	268	405	393	12	2.7	2.7	4.5
Ohio	123,889	121,537	2,352	4,675	4,504	171	3.8	3.7	7.3
Oregon	14,754	14,548	206	471	467	4	3.2	3.2	1.9
Pennsylvania	207,696	202,883	4,813	7,830	7,472	358	3.8	3.7	7.4
Rhode Island	13,592	13,366	226	494	481	13	3.6	3.6	5.8
Utah	13,156	13,029	127	309	301	8	2.3	2.3	6.3
Vermont	7,143	6,995	148	227	211	16	3.2	3.0	10.8
Virginia	57,796	54,509	3,287	2,546	2,232	314	4.4	4.1	9.6
White	*40,318*	*39,535*	*783*	*1,296*	*1,248*	*48*	*3.2*	*3.2*	*6.1*
Colored	*17,478*	*14,974*	*2,504*	*1,250*	*984*	*266*	*7.2*	*6.6*	*10.6*
Washington	23,989	23,655	334	719	698	21	3.0	3.0	6.3
West Virginia	43,936	42,555	1,381	1,676	1,579	97	3.8	3.7	7.0
Wisconsin	55,666	54,612	1,054	1,611	1,565	46	2.9	2.9	4.4
Wyoming	4,388	4,335	53	137	136	1	3.1	3.1	1.9

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 90.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births [1]											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926
All causes under 1 year of age	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	70.8	71.7	73.3	86.1	77.3	70.8	72.8	75.1
Measles	1.0	.5	.6	1.2	.8	.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	.7	.4	1.2
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	[2]
Whooping cough	3.0	2.2	1.4	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.6	2.4
Diphtheria [3]	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.2	.5	.4	.3	.3	.2
Influenza and pneumonia	5.9	3.0	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.0	3.8	4.4	5.4
Dysentery	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Erysipelas	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	[2]	[2]
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.6	.6	.6	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.7
Syphilis	.9	.9	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6	.8	.7	.6	.7	.6
Convulsions	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	1.0	.8	.8	.7	.6
Bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia	9.6	7.2	9.0	8.8	7.8	7.7	8.8	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.0	9.4
Diseases of the stomach [4]	1.2	1.0	.8	.8	.7	.6	.5	1.1	.7	.6	.6	.5
Diarrhea and enteritis [5]	14.9	13.5	11.7	11.5	9.2	11.2	9.7	15.2	11.3	9.0	11.2	9.6
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.3
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	7.7	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.1	5.6
Premature birth	19.4	17.9	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.2	17.7	19.1	17.9	17.8	17.6	18.3
Injury at birth	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.9
External causes	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.1
All other causes	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.3

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 births.
[3] Includes croup in 1920.
[4] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.
[5] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 91.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS, FOR THE ENTIRE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA AND FOR THE REGISTRATION AREA [1] AS OF 1917

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births [2]											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 [1]				
	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926
Total under 1 year	85.8	75.6	76.2	77.1	70.8	71.7	73.3	86.1	77.3	70.8	72.8	75.1
Under 1 day	14.8	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.2	14.8	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.3
1 day	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.3
2 days	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2
3 to 6 days	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9
1 week	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4
2 weeks	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.1
3 weeks	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.5
Under 1 month	41.5	39.7	39.7	39.5	38.6	37.8	37.9	41.5	39.8	38.7	38.3	38.6
1 month	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.0	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.9	6.2
2 months	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.7
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.9	10.7	11.2	9.5	10.3	10.4	13.2	11.0	9.5	10.5	10.6
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	6.9	7.5	7.9	10.1	8.4	6.8	7.5	8.2
9 to 11 months	8.3	6.0	6.6	6.8	5.6	5.8	6.5	8.5	6.7	5.6	5.9	6.8

[1] Exclusive of Rhode Island.
[2] Exclusive of stillbirths.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 92.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

Class or State	Number of infant deaths [1]		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births [1]						
	1925	1926	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Total birth registration area	**134, 852**	**136, 118**	**86**	**76**	**76**	**77**	**71**	**72**	**73**
White	118, 345	119, 449	82	72	73	73	67	68	70
Colored	16, 307	16, 669	132	108	110	117	113	111	112
Cities (total)	70, 366	70, 784	91	78	80	78	72	73	74
White	62, 648	62, 852	87	75	77	75	69	69	71
Colored	7, 718	7, 932	158	128	127	133	127	125	127
Rural part (total)	64, 286	65, 334	81	74	72	76	69	70	72
White	55, 697	56, 597	76	70	69	72	65	67	69
Colored	8, 589	8, 737	118	100	102	106	105	101	101
Arizona	(2)	1, 017	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	121
California	5, 855	5, 202	74	66	71	73	67	69	69
Connecticut	2, 179	2, 102	92	73	77	77	69	73	72
Delaware	423	392	(2)	98	100	104	95	91	93
District of Columbia	796	758	91	83	85	92	76	87	85
Florida	2, 181	2, 602	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	82	74	75
Idaho	(2)	587	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	63
Illinois	9, 822	9, 294	(2)	(2)	76	82	71	73	69
Indiana	4, 370	4, 543	82	71	67	71	65	68	72
Iowa	2, 673	2, 683	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	55	56	59
Kansas	2, 266	2, 293	73	63	65	63	59	62	65
Kentucky	4, 480	4, 574	73	62	69	72	65	71	76
Maine	1, 332	1, 314	102	88	86	89	81	76	80
Maryland	3, 048	2, 863	104	94	94	95	86	90	87
Massachusetts	6, 280	6, 102	91	76	81	78	68	73	73
Michigan	7, 474	7, 623	92	79	75	80	72	75	77
Minnesota	3, 242	3, 019	66	59	58	62	57	60	58
Mississippi	3, 092	3, 558	(2)	68	68	68	71	69	70
Montana	726	757	(2)	(2)	70	72	67	71	77
Nebraska	1, 687	1, 673	64	59	57	57	55	58	59
New Hampshire	717	686	88	87	80	93	80	76	79
New Jersey	5, 112	5, 076	(2)	74	79	72	70	69	70
New York	15, 527	15, 721	86	75	77	72	69	68	71
North Carolina	6, 595	6, 769	85	75	80	81	82	79	82
North Dakota	1, 036	1, 032	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	67	72	69
Ohio	8, 832	9, 407	83	75	72	75	67	70	70
Oregon	792	774	62	51	58	57	54	51	53
Pennsylvania	17, 640	17, 122	97	88	88	90	79	82	82
Rhode Island	1, 049	1, 114	(3)	93	85	94	80	73	82
South Carolina	(4)	(4)	116	96	93	96	102	(4)	(4)
Utah	766	986	71	73	69	59	64	56	75
Vermont	544	514	96	78	73	76	70	72	72
Virginia	4, 944	4, 836	84	79	77	84	78	81	84
Washington	1, 395	1, 352	66	55	62	57	56	56	56
West Virginia	3, 614	3, 595	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	80	82
Wisconsin	3, 854	3, 845	77	72	71	70	65	67	69
Wyoming	309	333	(2)	(2)	79	80	64	64	76
Total for area having birth registration in 1917 [5]	96, 281	96, 429	86	76	77	77	71	73	75

[1] Exclusive of stillbirths.
[2] Not added to the registration area until a later date.
[3] Not in the birth registration area in 1920.
[4] Not in the birth registration area in 1925 and 1926.
[5] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 93.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population, July 1	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,133,877	481	3.4	2,099	14.9
1902	14,899,699	567	3.8	2,487	16.7
1903	15,286,581	636	4.2	2,758	18.0
1904	15,670,701	723	4.6	2,998	19.1
1905	16,104,214	983	6.1	3,126	19.4
1906	16,594,107	1,189	7.2	2,984	18.0
1907	17,072,832	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4
1908	17,541,214	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6
1909	18,018,210	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9
1910	18,522,956	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2
1911	18,958,147	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5
1912	19,413,308	1,504	7.7	3,808	19.9
1913	19,847,428	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9
1914	20,273,425	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5
1915	20,729,640	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5
1916 [1]	21,021,720	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5
1917	21,616,460	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7
1918	22,038,899	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2
1919	22,563,206	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3
1920	22,996,227	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.7
1921	23,330,469	2,168	9.3	3,731	16.0
1922	23,716,781	2,211	9.3	3,626	15.3
1923	24,151,350	2,435	10.1	3,692	15.3
1924	24,570,289	2,682	10.9	3,855	15.7
1925	24,979,551	2,808	11.2	4,000	16.0
1926	25,387,577	2,715	10.7	4,264	16.8

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

No. 94.—MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: NUMBER AND RATIO OF DIVORCES TO MARRIAGES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926; 3,825 annulments were reported representing 1 marriage annulled to every 47.3 marriages terminated by divorce]

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces					Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages
		Total number	Granted to husband		Granted to wife		
			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	
1889	531,457	31,735	11,126	35.1	20,609	64.9	60
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62
1891	562,412	35,540	12,478	35.1	23,062	64.9	63
1892	577,870	36,579	12,577	34.4	24,002	65.6	63
1893	578,673	37,468	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4	65
1894	566,161	37,568	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6	66
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67
1896	613,873	42,937	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4	70
1897	622,350	44,699	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0	72
1898	625,655	47,849	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6	76
1899	650,610	51,437	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1	79
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81
1901	716,621	60,984	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2	85
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84
1916	1,040,684	[1] 112,036	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	108
1922	1,134,151	[1] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131
1923	1,229,784	[1] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134
1924	1,184,574	[1] 170,952	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144
1925	1,188,334	[1] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148
1926	1,202,574	[1] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,563	70.5	150

[1] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which *libellant* was reported.

Source of Tables 93 and 94: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 95.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: BY STATES

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1926
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1925	1926	1925	1926	1925	1926	1925	1926	1925	1926	
Continental United States	1,188,334	1,202,574	10.3	10.3	175,449	180,853	1.52	1.54	148	150	3,825
New England	62,909	61,999	7.9	7.7	7,502	7,459	.94	.93	119	120	110
Maine	6,224	6,376	7.9	8.1	1,230	1,213	1.56	1.54	198	190	13
New Hampshire	4,571	4,620	10.1	10.2	655	608	1.45	1.34	143	132	9
Vermont	2,972	2,805	8.4	8.0	362	397	1.03	1.13	122	142	4
Massachusetts	31,238	30,584	7.5	7.3	3,332	3,307	.80	.79	107	108	66
Rhode Island	5,635	5,329	8.3	7.7	692	702	1.02	1.01	123	132	1
Connecticut	12,269	12,285	7.8	7.6	1,231	1,232	.78	.77	100	100	17
Middle Atlantic	214,061	221,611	8.8	9.0	14,876	14,924	.62	.61	70	67	1,061
New York	115,296	120,965	10.3	10.7	4,611	4,674	.41	.41	40	39	964
New Jersey	27,672	28,424	7.7	7.7	2,338	2,544	.65	.69	84	90	63
Pennsylvania	71,093	72,222	7.5	7.5	8,027	7,706	.85	.80	113	107	34
East North Central	231,479	234,527	9.7	9.7	46,893	47,820	1.97	1.98	203	204	478
Ohio	52,317	55,147	8.1	8.4	13,666	13,976	2.11	2.12	261	253	48
Indiana	36,828	40,409	11.9	12.9	7,463	7,685	2.41	2.46	203	190	82
Illinois	79,964	82,529	11.3	11.5	13,822	14,125	1.95	1.96	173	171	204
Michigan	46,276	39,788	10.8	9.1	9,541	9,648	2.23	2.19	206	242	101
Wisconsin	16,094	16,654	5.7	5.8	2,401	2,386	.84	.83	149	143	44
West North Central	124,445	122,278	9.6	9.3	22,205	22,947	1.71	1.75	178	188	146
Minnesota	23,654	23,713	9.1	8.9	2,673	2,784	1.02	1.05	113	117	21
Iowa	21,924	20,966	9.1	8.7	4,112	4,080	1.70	1.68	188	195	22
Missouri	38,949	37,722	11.2	10.8	9,438	9,836	2.71	2.81	242	261	35
North Dakota	4,377	3,958	6.8	6.2	439	483	.68	.75	100	122	6
South Dakota	6,589	6,004	9.7	8.7	686	589	1.01	.85	104	98	8
Nebraska	8,085	9,662	5.9	7.0	1,336	1,395	.97	1.01	165	144	39
Kansas	20,867	20,253	11.5	11.1	3,521	3,780	1.94	2.08	169	187	15
South Atlantic	171,180	175,666	11.1	11.2	13,731	14,934	.89	.95	80	85	172
Delaware	1,206	1,109	5.1	4.6	207	201	.87	.84	172	181	3
Maryland	25,447	25,831	10.3	10.3	1,614	1,883	1.03	1.19	63	73	7
Dist. of Columbia	5,653	5,514	11.0	10.4	158	96	.31	.18	28	17	22
Virginia	21,686	21,345	8.7	8.5	3,015	3,000	1.21	1.19	139	141	19
West Virginia	17,724	18,275	10.8	10.9	1,918	1,998	1.17	1.20	108	109	44
North Carolina	23,337	22,691	8.3	7.9	1,576	1,591	.56	.56	68	70	20
South Carolina	22,863	23,971	12.7	13.1							10
Georgia	28,095	28,484	9.1	9.1	2,056	2,153	.66	.69	73	76	33
Florida	25,169	28,446	19.9	21.6	3,187	4,012	2.52	3.05	127	141	9
East South Central	119,495	120,092	12.9	12.9	14,997	15,443	1.62	1.66	126	129	39
Kentucky	28,202	28,585	11.2	11.3	4,164	4,519	1.66	1.79	148	158	7
Tennessee	33,375	32,692	13.6	13.2	4,511	4,682	1.84	1.90	135	143	14
Alabama	29,706	30,103	11.9	11.9	3,428	3,477	1.37	1.38	115	116	18
Mississippi	28,212	28,712	15.8	16.0	2,894	2,765	1.62	1.54	103	96	
West South Central	147,007	146,179	13.0	12.7	28,907	29,467	2.56	2.57	197	202	258
Arkansas	29,134	28,250	15.5	14.8	4,750	4,741	2.53	2.49	163	168	13
Louisiana	20,252	20,751	10.7	10.8	1,795	1,856	.94	.97	89	89	12
Oklahoma	27,883	27,276	12.2	11.6	7,242	7,398	3.16	3.16	260	271	130
Texas	69,738	69,902	13.4	13.2	15,120	15,472	2.90	2.91	217	221	103
Mountain	37,748	38,683	9.8	9.8	8,602	8,578	2.24	2.18	228	222	192
Montana	5,000	5,183	7.4	7.5	1,206	1,277	1.79	1.84	241	246	15
Idaho	4,194	4,404	8.3	8.4	919	921	1.81	1.76	219	209	21
Wyoming	1,936	1,911	8.4	8.1	688	645	3.00	2.73	355	338	7
Colorado	11,602	11,957	11.2	11.3	2,243	2,288	2.16	2.16	193	191	74
New Mexico	4,284	4,476	11.2	11.5	558	537	1.45	1.38	130	120	7
Arizona	3,922	4,077	9.2	9.2	877	876	2.05	1.97	224	215	10
Utah	5,688	5,427	11.3	10.6	1,029	1,011	2.04	1.97	181	186	38
Nevada	1,122	1,228	14.5	15.9	1,082	1,021	13.98	13.19	964	831	20
Pacific	80,010	81,559	12.2	12.1	17,686	19,283	2.69	2.86	220	236	1,368
Washington	17,941	17,810	11.9	11.6	4,126	4,134	2.73	2.69	230	232	51
Oregon	6,989	7,085	8.1	8.1	2,886	3,084	3.34	3.52	413	435	35
California	55,080	56,664	13.2	13.1	10,624	12,065	2.54	2.80	193	213	1,282

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year shown in table 11, p. 8.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

4. IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

IN COMPILING IMMIGRATION STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED STATES, ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PORTO RICO, BEGINNING 1904, 1901, 1902, RESPECTIVELY, WERE INCLUDED. IN PRIOR YEARS THE TRANSFER OF POPULATION BETWEEN THEM AND THE UNITED STATES WAS CONSIDERED IMMIGRATION.

No. 96.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1927

[NOTE.—For 1821 to 1855 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1856 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted. Data are for fiscal years ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages]

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830 [1]	143,439	1875	227,498	1895	258,536	1915	326,700
1831–1840 [2]	599,125	1876	169,986	1896	343,267	1916	298,826
1841–1850 [3]	1,713,251	1877	141,857	1897	230,832	1917	295,403
1851–1860 [4]	2,511,060	1878	138,469	1898	229,299	1918	110,618
1861–1870	2,377,279	1879	177,826	1899	311,715	1919	141,132
1871–1880	2,812,191	1880	457,257	1900	448,572	1920	430,001
1881–1890	5,246,613	1881	669,431	1901	487,918	1921	805,228
1891–1900	3,687,564	1882	788,992	1902	648,743	1922	309,556
1901–1910	8,795,386	1883	603,322	1903	857,046	1923	522,919
1911–1920	5,735,811	1884	518,592	1904	812,870	1924	706,896
1900–1904	3,255,149	1885	395,346	1905	1,026,499	1925	294,314
1905–1909	4,947,239	1886	334,203	1906	1,100,735	1926	304,488
1910–1914	5,174,701	1887	490,109	1907	1,285,349	1927	335,175
1915–1919	1,172,679	1888	546,889	1908	782,870		
1920–1924	2,774,600	1889	444,427	1909	751,786	Calendar years:	
1870	387,203	1890	455,302	1910	1,041,570	1923	751,050
1871	321,350	1891	560,319	1911	878,587	1924	354,770
1872	404,806	1892	579,663	1912	838,172	1925	290,725
1873	459,803	1893	439,730	1913	1,197,892	1926	336,295
1874	313,339	1894	285,631	1914	1,218,480	1927	323,885

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Jan. 1, 1841, to Dec. 31, 1850.
[4] Jan. 1, 1851, to June 30, 1860.

No. 97.—ADMISSIONS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS

Period or year ended—	Admitted			Departed			Excess of admissions over departures	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910–1914, total.	5,174,701	901,099	6,075,800	1,442,892	1,316,762	2,759,654	3,731,809	3,316,146
1915–1919, total.	1,172,679	440,064	1,612,743	618,223	562,636	1,180,859	554,456	431,884
1920–1924, total.	2,774,600	810,352	3,584,952	892,984	723,824	1,616,808	1,881,616	1,968,144
1908	782,870	141,825	924,695	395,073	319,755	714,828	387,797	209,867
1909	751,786	192,449	944,235	225,802	174,590	400,392	525,984	543,843
1910	1,041,570	156,467	1,198,037	202,436	177,982	380,418	839,134	817,619
1911	878,587	151,713	1,030,300	295,666	222,549	518,215	582,921	512,085
1912	838,172	178,983	1,017,155	333,262	282,030	615,292	504,910	401,863
1913	1,197,892	229,335	1,427,227	308,190	303,734	611,924	889,702	815,303
1914	1,218,480	184,601	1,403,081	303,338	330,467	633,805	915,142	769,276
1915	326,700	107,544	434,244	204,074	180,100	384,174	122,626	50,070
1916	298,826	67,922	366,748	129,765	111,042	240,807	169,061	125,941
1917	295,403	67,474	362,877	66,277	80,102	146,379	229,126	216,498
1918	110,618	101,235	211,853	94,585	98,683	193,268	16,033	18,585
1919	141,132	95,889	237,021	123,522	92,709	216,231	17,610	20,790
1920	430,001	191,575	621,576	288,315	139,747	428,062	141,686	193,514
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	557,510	552,132
1922	309,556	122,949	432,505	198,712	146,672	345,384	110,844	87,121
1923	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	119,136	200,586	441,469	472,820
1924	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	139,956	216,745	630,107	662,557
1925	294,314	164,121	458,435	92,728	132,762	225,490	201,586	232,945
1926	304,488	191,618	496,106	76,992	150,763	227,755	227,496	268,351
1927	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	256,508	261,809	284,493
Dec. 31:								
1925	290,725	178,979	469,704	81,689	136,110	217,799	209,036	251,905
1926	336,295	204,095	540,390	73,179	163,271	236,450	263,116	303,940
1927	323,885	197,010	520,895	75,122	193,750	268,872	248,763	252,023

Source of Tables 96 and 97: Commissioner of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 98.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Period or year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported	Year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported
1900–1904, total	3,255,149	29,499	2,510	1918	110,618	7,297	1,569
1905–1909, total	4,947,239	58,688	6,709	1919	141,132	8,626	3,068
				1920	430,001	11,795	2,762
1910	1,041,570	24,270	2,695	1921	805,228	13,779	4,517
1911	878,587	22,349	2,788	1922	309,556	13,731	4,345
1912	838,172	16,057	2,456	1923	522,919	20,619	3,661
1913	1,197,892	19,938	3,461	1924	706,896	30,284	6,409
1914	1,218,480	33,041	4,610	1925	294,314	25,390	9,495
1915	326,700	24,111	2,564	1926	304,488	20,550	10,904
1916	298,826	18,867	2,781	1927	335,175	19,755	11,662
1917	295,403	16,028	1,853				

No. 99.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: BY OCCUPATION, AMOUNT OF MONEY BROUGHT, ETC., YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1910–1914, total	1915–1919, total	1920–1924, total	1925	1926	1927
Occupations:						
Professional	62,124	41,308	79,309	10,481	10,861	11,542
Skilled	747,794	198,985	510,236	51,278	56,827	61,733
Unskilled	2,882,435	417,805	954,418	93,295	102,791	121,285
Commercial [1]	72,572	35,926	59,924	5,919	5,801	6,116
Miscellaneous	55,279	49,254	95,895	14,597	13,301	8,938
Bringing—						
Less than $50	3,222,314	480,506	954,147	102,611	111,802	126,504
$50 or more	674,931	378,449	822,386	111,827	119,879	131,446
Amount brought	$171,406,417	$84,870,011	$171,466,508	$22,357,977	$25,182,429	$21,821,063
Passage paid by—						
Self	3,460,555	708,655	1,569,835	153,020	171,164	200,038
Relative	1,657,869	429,701	1,123,827	135,769	128,075	130,813
Others	56,277	34,323	80,938	5,525	5,249	4,324
Going to join—						
Relative	4,169,633	758,897	2,132,479	224,324	230,243	246,791
Friend	706,468	173,946	277,995	28,256	27,982	30,867
No one	298,600	239,836	364,126	41,734	46,263	57,517

[1] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

No. 100.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX AND AGE; AND ILLITERACY OF IMMIGRANTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1900–1909, total	1910–1914, total	1915–1919, total	1920–1924, total	1924	1925	1926	1927
ADMISSIONS								
Total	8,202,388	5,174,701	1,172,679	2,774,600	706,896	294,314	304,488	335,175
Males	5,710,052	3,442,917	688,881	1,577,496	423,186	163,252	170,567	194,163
Females	2,492,336	1,731,784	483,798	1,197,104	283,710	131,062	133,921	141,012
Males per 1,000 females	4,580	1,988	1,424	1,318	1,492	1,246	1,274	1,377
Under 16 years [1]	992,656	657,825	195,241	516,293	132,264	50,722	47,347	51,689
16 to 44 years [1]	6,803,052	4,229,546	853,348	2,003,466	513,788	213,980	228,527	254,574
45 years and over	406,680	287,330	124,090	254,841	60,844	29,612	28,614	28,912
Illiterates, number [2]	1,924,786	1,143,266	116,749	75,231	10,575	1,930	2,804	2,067
Per cent	23.5	22.1	10.0	2.7	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.6
DEPARTURES [3]								
Total		1,442,892	618,223	892,984	76,789	92,728	76,992	73,366
Males		1,163,750	495,643	682,170	57,313	70,865	54,989	51,536
Females		279,142	122,580	210,814	19,476	21,863	22,003	21,830
Males per 1,000 females		4,169	4,043	3,236	2,943	3,241	2,499	2,361
Under 16 years [1]		69,018	38,883	39,280	3,717	4,414	3,347	2,986
16 to 44 years [1]		1,217,753	488,282	635,980	54,544	68,403	57,986	54,217
45 years and over		156,121	91,058	217,724	18,528	19,911	15,659	16,163

[1] Prior to 1918 the division point is 14 years.
[2] Unable to read or write in any language.
[3] Not available prior to 1908.

Source of Tables 98, 99, and 100: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 101.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, 1831 TO 1920

[NOTE.—For 1831 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. For immigration since 1920, rendered incomparable in many cases by changes in boundaries, see Table 102. Data are *totals* (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted]

Country	1831–1840 [1]	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870 [2]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920
Total immigrants	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811
Total Europe	495,688	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564
Austria-Hungary				7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	896,342
Belgium	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746
Denmark	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983
France	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897
Germany	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945
Greece	49	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201
Italy	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524
Netherlands	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718
Norway	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395
Sweden					115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074
Poland [3]	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813
Rumania					11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311
Russia and Finland	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,957
Spain	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611
Portugal	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732
Switzerland	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091
Turkey in Europe [4]	7	59	83	129	337	1,562	3,786	119,256	77,210
United Kingdom	283,191	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,914	1,462,839	659,954	865,015	487,589
England	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944
Ireland	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181
Scotland	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357
Wales	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107
Not specified	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67		
Other Europe	40	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	[5] 13,425
Total Asia [6]	48	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559
China [6]	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278
Japan [6]				186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837
Turkey in Asia [7]				2	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389
Other Asia [6]	40	47	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055
Total America [8]	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671
Canada and Newfoundland [8]	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185
Mexico [8]	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004
Central America [9]	44	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159
South America [9]	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899
West Indies [6]	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424
Africa [9]	54	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand				36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348
Pacific Islands (not specified)					1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079
All other countries	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	33,523	1,147

[1] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[2] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[4] Includes Bulgaria and prior to 1920, Serbia and Montenegro.
[5] Includes 1920 figures for Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.
[6] Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
[7] Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.
[8] Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[9] Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.

Source: Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 102.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS

[NOTE.—Residence for a year or more is regarded as permanent

Country	Fiscal years ended June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1915–1919, total			1920–1924, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
All countries, total.	5,174,701	1,442,892	3,731,809	1,172,679	618,223	554,456	2,774,600	892,984	1,881,616
Europe, total	4,524,169	1,176,037	3,348,132	532,391	421,781	110,630	1,787,303	758,619	1,028,684
Albania							[1]250	[1]284	[1] *−34*
Austria	575,852	181,494	394,358	13,322	7,338	5,984	25,842	4,716	21,126
Hungary	553,801	174,362	379,439	11,752	5,864	5,888	25,262	32,110	*−6,848*
Belgium	28,450	4,727	23,723	4,124	1,047	3,077	17,936	5,668	12,268
Bulgaria	24,821	20,514	4,307	2,359	5,996	*−3,637*	1,914	7,559	*−5,645*
Czechoslovakia							84,245	38,087	46,158
Denmark	33,470	2,804	30,666	12,360	2,317	10,043	21,910	4,110	17,800
Estonia							[1]765	[1]11	[1]754
Finland							14,624	5,794	8,830
France	43,004	17,003	26,001	17,331	17,014	317	33,484	12,816	20,668
Germany	161,195	27,938	133,257	13,032	2,227	10,805	149,103	15,401	133,702
Greece	132,212	70,708	61,504	65,896	35,106	30,790	52,144	51,481	*663*
Italy	1,104,833	405,723	699,110	125,083	228,842	*−103,759*	460,644	236,985	223,659
Latvia							[1]1,473	[1]67	[1]1,406
Lithuania							[1]2,369	[1]335	[1]2,034
Netherlands	35,734	2,777	32,957	10,331	1,925	8,406	20,603	3,553	17,050
Norway	57,079	9,245	47,834	22,409	7,885	14,524	40,891	8,756	32,135
Poland							183,881	102,376	81,505
Portugal	51,902	8,477	43,425	30,587	11,833	18,754	41,770	21,749	20,021
Rumania	12,851	2,331	10,520	715	355	360	61,083	36,863	24,220
Russia	1,054,608	153,470	901,138	52,390	36,354	16,036	54,692	26,575	28,117
Spain	28,631	8,723	19,908	24,631	16,879	7,752	45,077	20,124	24,953
Sweden	89,215	9,340	79,875	23,742	6,241	17,501	57,883	9,934	47,949
Switzerland	18,811	2,817	15,994	4,028	1,284	2,744	21,480	3,825	17,655
Turkey in Europe	69,651	19,939	49,712	1,498	277	1,221	15,208	2,671	12,537
United Kingdom [2]	445,940	53,555	392,386	92,383	32,182	60,201	301,471	48,307	*253,164*
England	218,767	29,939	188,828	50,012	21,364	28,648	122,575	32,238	90,337
Ireland	137,410	13,346	124,064	29,035	5,817	23,218	81,456	10,472	70,984
Scotland	78,391	9,465	68,926	10,734	4,567	6,167	90,809	5,122	85,687
Wales	11,372	805	10,567	2,602	434	2,168	6,631	475	6,156
Yugoslavia							43,487	55,296	*−11,809*
Other Europe	2,109	90	2,019	4,418	795	3,623	7,812	3,166	4,646
Asia, total	132,041	32,749	99,292	66,546	20,016	46,530	95,572	49,678	42,894
China	9,800	12,157	*−2,357*	11,116	10,636	480	22,723	22,477	246
Japan	30,564	10,692	19,872	46,561	6,138	40,423	22,723	22,477	246
India	2,795	747	2,048	683	868	*−185*	1,611	1,044	567
Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.							[1]2,946	[1]492	[1]2,454
Turkey in Asia	83,900	8,560	75,340	5,668	646	5,022	23,769	6,980	16,789
Other Asia	4,982	593	4,389	2,518	1,728	790	2,887	669	2,218
America, total	508,682	229,928	276,754	564,345	173,854	390,691	883,989	81,042	802,947
Canada and Newfoundland.	329,316	195,872	133,444	379,399	95,827	283,572	526,853	22,980	503,873
Central America	6,423	1,984	4,439	9,269	2,363	6,906	8,859	3,377	5,482
Mexico	88,358	4,146	84,212	96,976	45,510	51,466	255,774	23,182	232,592
South America	18,306	6,318	11,988	21,632	4,963	16,669	25,802	7,331	18,471
West Indies	64,023	21,427	42,596	56,837	24,890	31,947	65,771	24,068	41,703
Other America	256	181	75	232	101	131	930	104	826
Africa	5,985	1,161	4,824	2,882	460	2,422	3,917	672	3,245
Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.	5,341	2,854	2,487	5,939	1,833	4,106	6,458	2,804	3,654
Pacific Islands, not specified.	483	163	320	576	499	77	361	169	192

[1] Figures for 1924 only. Data for prior years included with countries to which they formerly belonged.

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

DEPARTED: BY COUNTRY OF LAST OR FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE

residence. Excess of departures indicated by minus sign (—)]

Fiscal years ended June 30—								Calendar year 1927		Country
1924		1925		1926		1927				
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	
706,896	**76,789**	**294,314**	**92,728**	**304,488**	**76,992**	**335,175**	**73,366**	**323,885**	**75,122**	**All countries, total.**
364,339	**58,988**	**148,366**	**75,064**	**155,562**	**60,040**	**168,368**	**55,402**	**162,103**	**55,370**	**Europe, total.**
250	284	79	334	158	314	243	237	289	131	Albania.
7,505	217	899	466	1,102	487	1,016	468	1,187	553	Austria.
5,806	522	616	875	906	871	813	841	845	873	Hungary.
2,065	517	726	459	718	491	764	482	723	542	Belgium.
550	233	140	208	175	88	222	130	170	129	Bulgaria.
13,554	1,568	2,462	2,723	2,953	2,301	3,540	2,276	3,644	2,201	Czechoslovakia.
5,281	510	2,444	562	2,549	691	2,505	536	2,325	519	Denmark.
765	11	131	5	132	15	139	14	150	10	Estonia.
3,662	360	480	464	491	519	438	536	440	628	Finland.
6,387	1,249	3,906	1,205	4,181	1,011	4,405	1,637	4,438	2,076	France.
75,091	1,178	46,068	3,646	50,421	3,908	48,513	4,748	46,210	6,011	Germany.
4,871	7,250	826	6,574	1,121	5,164	2,089	3,130	2,294	2,631	Greece.
56,246	22,904	6,203	27,151	8,253	19,980	17,297	17,759	17,511	16,595	Italy.
1,473	67	263	29	298	58	403	21	286	35	Latvia.
2,369	335	472	511	636	408	770	314	723	295	Lithuania.
3,783	345	1,723	743	1,753	379	1,733	456	1,724	508	Netherlands.
11,986	955	5,975	1,765	5,756	2,087	6,068	1,786	5,945	1,801	Norway.
28,806	2,594	5,341	3,721	7,126	2,881	9,211	2,650	9,405	3,031	Poland.
2,769	3,357	619	3,600	666	2,926	567	2,347	580	1,216	Portugal.
11,142	1,096	1,163	1,433	1,211	1,404	1,270	1,248	1,392	1,091	Rumania.
12,649	572	1,775	539	1,766	181	1,183	239	1,236	303	Russia.
932	2,967	275	3,982	326	2,465	420	2,178	428	2,060	Spain.
18,310	830	8,365	1,123	8,513	1,150	8,287	1,115	7,716	1,288	Sweden.
3,842	390	2,069	467	1,994	486	2,121	594	2,083	661	Switzerland.
1,481	128	263	100	210	30	216	24	288	35	Turk. in Europe.
76,601	6,530	53,822	9,825	50,425	7,349	52,214	7,693	48,031	8,203	U. Kingdom.[2]
24,466	4,361	13,897	6,681	10,599	4,921	9,990	4,994	8,982	5,701	England.
17,111	1,282	26,650	1,133	24,897	1,059	28,545	1,214	25,803	1,164	Ireland.
33,471	827	12,378	1,958	13,661	1,332	12,611	1,441	11,894	1,292	Scotland.
1,553	60	897	53	1,268	37	1,068	44	1,352	46	Wales.
5,835	1,991	724	2,464	1,059	2,342	1,190	1,911	1,323	1,886	Yugoslavia.
328	28	537	90	663	54	722	32	717	58	Other Europe.
22,065	**6,943**	**3,578**	**5,411**	**3,413**	**4,931**	**3,669**	**6,007**	**3,343**	**6,379**	**Asia, total.**
6,992	3,847	1,937	3,412	1,751	2,989	1,471	4,179	1,323	4,537	China.
8,801	2,155	723	1,212	654	1,208	723	1,205	586	1,211	Japan.
183	161	65	128	93	113	102	126	103	156	India.
2,946	492	670	479	679	381	1,054	327	971	305	Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.
2,820	211	51	89	37	169	60	74	68	71	Turkey in Asia.
323	77	132	91	199	71	259	96	292	99	Other Asia.
318,913	**10,231**	**141,496**	**11,561**	**144,393**	**11,485**	**161,872**	**11,303**	**157,258**	**12,770**	**America, total.**
200,690	2,601	102,753	2,580	93,368	2,456	84,580	2,440	79,602	3,089	Canada and Newfoundland.
2,000	567	1,199	661	1,374	566	1,771	721	1,902	797	Central America.
89,336	1,926	32,964	2,954	43,316	3,198	67,721	2,957	67,539	3,356	Mexico.
9,270	1,052	2,470	1,331	3,107	1,425	3,777	1,453	4,030	1,521	South America.
17,559	4,081	2,106	4,035	3,222	3,839	4,019	3,732	4,173	4,007	West Indies.
58	4	4	-------	6	1	4	-------	12	-------	Other America.
900	108	412	154	529	126	520	112	513	131	Africa.
635	485	416	503	556	391	712	508	634	449	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.
44	34	46	35	35	19	34	34	34	23	Pacific Islands, not specified.

[2] Figures for 1924 to 1927 include Irish Free State.

No. 103.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DE

[NOTE.—Excess of departures indicated by

Race or people	Fiscal years June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1915–1919, total			1920–1924, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess
Total	5,174,701	1,442,892	3,731,809	1,172,679	618,223	554,456	2,774,600	892,984	1,881,616
African (black)	33,527	6,603	26,924	29,736	7,092	22,644	43,092	8,239	34,853
Armenian	30,960	4,164	26,796	3,620	2,485	1,135	20,559	1,571	18,988
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	47,143	5,182	41,961	2,799	1,187	1,612	17,650	8,072	9,578
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	60,180	35,846	24,334	8,141	7,128	1,013	14,509	43,069	*—28,560*
Chinese	9,061	11,957	*—2,896*	9,824	10,207	*—383*	19,374	21,884	*—2,510*
Croatian and Slovenian	162,693	59,480	103,213	3,094	2,666	428	23,611	15,398	8,213
Cuban	17,038	7,964	9,074	12,620	8,424	4,196	6,490	5,278	1,212
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	22,652	4,021	18,631	532	130	402	2,166	3,375	*—1,209*
Dutch and Flemish	64,882	9,097	55,785	23,446	4,878	18,568	42,936	9,820	33,116
East Indian	2,824	675	2,149	360	649	*—289*	1,046	779	267
English	267,713	48,262	219,451	146,945	46,730	100,215	297,885	47,433	250,452
Finnish	57,717	15,637	42,080	17,856	4,737	13,119	15,311	6,037	9,274
French	96,439	18,567	77,872	75,997	21,824	54,173	148,132	17,527	130,605
German	363,930	67,420	296,510	45,795	5,295	40,500	223,894	20,712	203,182
Greek	102,247	76,093	116,154	71,313	35,218	36,095	59,076	51,833	7,243
Hebrew	495,459	33,031	462,428	65,674	3,112	62,562	286,560	2,344	284,216
Irish	183,471	19,005	164,466	74,168	11,540	62,628	149,781	12,747	137,034
Italian (north)	174,871	64,304	110,567	21,671	17,273	4,398	67,105	32,296	34,809
Italian (south)	971,366	352,486	618,880	122,991	214,081	*—91,090*	401,834	205,941	195,893
Japanese	30,788	10,756	20,032	46,469	6,012	40,457	37,304	17,907	19,397
Korean	276	320	*—44*	720	221	499	447	179	268
Lithuanian	100,050	17,181	82,869	4,011	1,105	2,906	6,672	11,322	*—4,650*
Magyar	146,045	72,833	73,212	5,103	2,830	2,273	30,034	33,460	*—3,426*
Mexican	82,588	3,434	79,154	91,075	44,768	46,307	249,248	22,058	227,190
Pacific Islander	88	12	76	44	20	24	63	16	47
Polish	581,979	145,735	436,244	18,076	9,577	8,499	62,603	99,471	*—36,868*
Portuguese	47,742	7,472	40,270	30,671	11,565	19,106	42,591	22,241	20,350
Rumanian	65,360	19,881	45,479	2,919	1,219	1,700	11,467	36,495	*—25,028*
Russian	155,002	51,904	103,098	16,073	29,008	*—12,935*	21,628	17,472	4,156
Ruthenian	134,911	21,454	113,457	5,661	925	4,736	5,438	1,687	3,751
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	204,287	40,812	163,475	80,033	21,507	58,526	137,719	25,205	112,514
Scotch	110,820	16,572	94,248	56,743	11,422	45,321	161,379	8,673	152,706
Slovak	132,165	58,983	73,182	3,010	3,109	*—99*	56,625	33,506	23,119
Spanish	43,081	13,805	29,276	42,116	22,334	19,782	60,110	24,810	35,300
Spanish-American	6,302	2,103	4,199	11,458	3,223	8,235	13,760	6,430	7,330
Syrian	35,519	5,219	30,300	3,860	955	2,905	12,288	5,737	6,551
Turkish	8,245	6,244	2,001	985	636	349	1,125	2,746	*—1,621*
Welsh	12,109	1,444	10,665	4,052	1,016	3,036	8,423	659	7,764
West Indian (other than Cuban)	5,990	2,523	3,467	5,095	2,365	2,730	7,753	3,418	4,335
Other peoples	17,181	5,369	*—87,230*	7,923	3,020	*—31,827*	6,912	5,137	1,775
Not specified		99,042			36,730				

Source: Annual reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

PARTED WITH EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OR DEPARTURES: BY RACE

minus sign (—). For percentage distribution of immigrants see Table 105]

Fiscal years ended June 30—								Calendar year 1927		Race or people
1924		1925		1926		1927				
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	
706,896	76,789	294,314	92,728	304,488	76,992	335,175	73,366	323,885	75,122	Total.
12,243	1,449	791	1,094	894	865	955	870	954	793	African (black).
2,940	60	576	100	741	90	983	51	1,083	43	Armenian.
6,869	1,287	1,833	2,128	2,494	1,468	2,406	1,724	1,510	1,525	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).
2,482	1,544	418	1,741	532	1,681	600	1,592	565	1,515	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.
4,670	3,736	1,721	3,263	1,375	2,873	1,051	4,117	847	4,484	Chinese.
4,137	381	520	767	692	592	821	251	916	415	Croatian and Slovenian.
1,412	961	912	1,287	1,476	1,287	1,919	980	1,995	1,270	Cuban.
295	183	51	467	75	545	69	380	90	258	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.
7,840	990	3,189	1,238	3,156	993	3,125	1,005	2,961	1,122	Dutch and Flemish.
154	149	45	91	50	69	51	83	40	103	East Indian.
93,939	6,505	50,580	9,108	44,206	6,935	40,165	7,449	36,959	8,687	English.
3,975	411	689	476	674	500	629	377	601	680	Finnish.
48,632	1,305	23,240	1,261	22,237	1,277	19,313	1,761	19,120	1,961	French.
95,627	1,832	54,215	4,352	58,675	4,509	56,587	5,515	54,360	7,306	German.
5,252	7,335	1,068	6,659	1,385	5,188	2,557	3,140	2,846	2,689	Greek.
49,989	260	10,292	291	10,267	341	11,483	224	12,084	240	Hebrew.
42,364	1,581	42,061	1,432	42,475	1,225	44,726	1,432	40,085	1,419	Irish.
11,576	2,704	1,784	4,601	1,486	3,036	2,637	2,209	2,711	1,589	Italian (north).
47,633	20,363	5,512	22,651	7,888	16,968	15,892	15,627	15,954	15,133	Italian (south).
8,481	2,120	682	1,170	598	1,201	660	1,148	552	1,156	Japanese.
122	27	26	31	52	27	47	52	27	41	Korean.
1,991	381	329	527	393	439	549	331	483	323	Lithuanian.
7,446	587	885	1,030	1,076	1,063	1,049	946	1,021	962	Magyar.
87,648	1,878	32,378	2,875	42,638	3,158	66,766	2,774	66,416	3,108	Mexican.
12	1	3	7	2	1	8	7	3	3	Pacific Islander.
19,371	2,590	3,178	3,693	3,175	2,823	4,249	2,725	4,380	3,053	Polish.
3,892	3,465	720	3,653	793	2,989	843	2,363	828	1,259	Portuguese.
1,727	1,085	391	1,343	319	1,302	422	1,201	481	989	Rumanian.
9,531	734	1,225	887	935	581	1,249	510	1,244	549	Russian.
2,356	52	667	76	505	65	445	19	422	49	Ruthenian.
40,978	2,662	20,146	3,811	19,418	4,188	19,235	3,678	18,81	3,882	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
61,327	1,281	27,503	2,555	27,298	1,912	25,544	1,930	23,954	1,899	Scotch.
5,523	475	620	635	534	850	1,017	693	2,095	692	Slovak.
3,664	3,674	588	4,661	699	2,972	1,065	2,781	1,158	2,768	Spanish.
3,065	906	2,349	1,322	2,519	1,404	3,185	1,792	3,472	1,845	Spanish-American.
1,595	439	450	420	488	260	684	203	591	227	Syrian.
355	297	87	153	197	201	112	166	159	150	Turkish.
2,635	77	1,167	81	1,314	76	1,300	65	1,579	79	Welsh.
2,211	600	325	446	373	660	381	754	420	640	West Indian (other than Cuban).
937	422	498	345	381	318	396	241	438	216	Other peoples.
										Not specified.

No. 104.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED: BY RACE OR PEOPLE AND BY SEX AND AGE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

[NOTE.—For totals of both sexes combined by race, see Table 105]

Race or people	Admitted					Departed				
	Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 44 years	45 years and over	Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	194,163	141,012	51,689	254,574	28,912	51,536	21,830	2,986	54,217	16,163
African (black)	415	540	155	726	74	365	505	68	679	123
Armenian	263	720	155	750	78	42	9	2	39	10
Bohemian and Moravian	1,239	1,167	472	1,683	251	1,176	548	55	1,213	456
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	322	278	69	471	60	1,229	363	43	1,081	468
Chinese	830	221	150	798	103	3,910	207	29	2,112	1,976
Croatian and Slovenian	352	469	166	565	90	207	44	6	171	74
Cuban	1,435	484	290	1,509	120	638	342	176	651	153
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	37	32	13	54	2	249	131	13	302	65
Dutch and Flemish	1,713	1,412	769	1,993	363	588	417	88	693	224
East Indian	47	4	2	47	2	74	9	3	65	15
English	20,768	19,397	7,164	28,230	4,771	3,758	3,691	559	5,305	1,585
Finnish	278	351	70	503	56	321	256	18	471	88
French	10,396	8,917	3,642	13,833	1,838	912	849	69	1,256	436
German	33,142	23,445	6,692	46,774	3,121	2,636	2,879	201	4,336	978
Greek	864	1,693	386	2,055	116	2,689	451	30	2,322	788
Hebrew	5,255	6,228	2,849	6,497	2,137	148	76	10	162	52
Irish	24,149	20,577	4,153	37,681	2,892	674	758	48	1,081	303
Italian (north)	1,433	1,204	521	1,954	162	1,647	562	50	1,690	469
Italian (south)	7,826	8,066	4,040	9,784	2,068	13,513	2,114	243	12,154	3,230
Japanese	449	211	102	511	47	852	296	35	817	296
Korean	40	7	-------	47	-------	45	7	3	35	14
Lithuanian	246	303	110	366	73	216	115	2	187	142
Magyar	467	582	211	634	204	541	405	37	550	359
Mexican	48,107	18,659	10,304	51,626	4,836	1,978	796	307	2,255	212
Pacific Islander	5	3	1	7	-------	4	3	2	3	2
Polish	2,177	2,072	735	3,045	469	1,977	748	48	1,729	948
Portuguese	653	190	77	706	60	1,899	464	40	2,191	132
Rumanian	184	238	84	288	50	792	409	42	758	401
Russian	586	663	267	852	130	345	165	22	372	116
Ruthenian (Russniak)	246	199	67	359	19	15	4	1	12	6
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12,546	6,689	1,913	16,288	1,034	2,269	1,409	134	2,906	638
Scotch	12,940	12,604	4,628	17,923	2,993	962	968	173	1,380	377
Slovak	634	383	182	756	79	547	146	21	471	201
Spanish	648	417	187	781	97	2,382	399	102	2,238	441
Spanish-American	1,923	1,262	512	2,445	228	1,121	671	217	1,432	143
Syrian	302	382	142	475	67	133	70	7	146	50
Turkish	39	73	17	89	6	137	29	2	132	32
Welsh	775	525	249	903	148	44	21	5	50	10
West Indian (except Cuban)	188	193	78	282	21	304	450	56	593	105
Other peoples not specified	244	152	65	284	47	197	44	19	177	45

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 105.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR PEOPLE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Race or people	1910–1914	1920–1924	1925	1926	1927	Race or people	1910–1914	1920–1924	1925	1926	1927
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Italian (south)	18.8	14.5	1.9	2.6	4.7
						Japanese	.6	1.3	.2	.2	.2
African (black)	.6	1.6	.3	.3	.3	Korean	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Armenian	.6	.7	.2	.2	.3	Lithuanian	1.9	.2	.1	.1	.2
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	.9	.6	.6	.8	.7	Magyar	2.8	1.1	.3	.4	.3
						Mexican	1.6	9.0	11.0	14.0	19.9
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	1.2	.5	.1	.2	.2	Pacific Islander	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
						Polish	11.2	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.3
Chinese	.2	.7	.6	.5	.3	Portuguese	.9	1.5	.2	.3	.3
Croatian and Slovenian	3.1	.9	.2	.2	.3	Rumanian	1.3	.4	.1	.1	.1
						Russian	3.0	.8	.4	.3	.4
Cuban	.3	.2	.3	.5	.6	Ruthenian	2.6	.2	.2	.2	.1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	.4	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes)	3.9	5.0	6.8	6.4	5.7
						Scotch	2.1	5.8	9.3	9.0	7.6
Dutch and Flemish	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	.9	Slovak	2.6	2.0	.2	.2	.3
						Spanish	.8	2.2	.2	.2	.3
East Indian	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Spanish-American	.1	.5	.8	.8	1.0
English	5.2	10.7	17.2	14.5	12.0						
Finnish	1.1	.6	.2	.2	.2	Syrian	.7	.4	.2	.2	.2
French	1.9	5.3	7.9	7.3	5.8	Turkish	.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
German	7.0	8.1	18.4	19.3	16.9	Welsh	.2	.3	.4	.4	.4
Greek	3.7	2.1	.4	.5	.8	West Indian (other than Cuban)	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1
Hebrew	9.6	10.3	3.5	3.4	3.4						
Irish	3.5	5.4	14.5	13.9	13.9	Other peoples	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1
Italian (north)	3.4	2.4	.6	.5	.8						

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 106.—QUOTA AND NONQUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

[Note.—See headnote, Table 107]

Country	Quota immigrants	Nonquota immigrants			Country	Quota immigrants	Nonquota immigrants		
		From nonquota countries	Returning residents	Other exempt classes			From nonquota countries	Returning residents	Other exempt classes
All countries	158,070	159,735	95,910	28,582	Sweden	8,936	9	2,831	112
					Switzerland	1,981	2	1,342	84
Europe, total	155,605	[1] 1,034	79,997	26,223	Turkey in Europe	84	2	263	686
Albania	99	-------	530	159	Yugoslavia	639	2	1,696	703
Austria	861	2	807	145	Other Europe	1,079	3	440	124
Belgium	549	8	890	135					
Bulgaria	119	-------	76	89	America, total	822	158,665	8,807	207
Czechoslovakia	3,030	2	2,590	798	Canada and Newfoundland	-------	73,728	2,237	27
Denmark	2,619	2	1,316	87	Mexico	-------	77,155	1,786	7
Finland	456	1	1,207	79	West Indies	703	2,635	3,917	127
France	3,592	15	2,724	222	Central and South America	111	5,145	848	36
Germany	49,649	13	7,583	377	Other America	8	2	19	-------
England	12,341	447	8,550	746					
Northern Ireland	889	30	178	17	Asia, total	996	[1] 20	6,720	1,951
Scotland	13,822	147	5,457	249	China	125	7	1,845	322
Wales	1,205	6	434	43	India	112	5	80	72
Greece	146	-------	2,407	1,441	Japan	23	-------	4,297	253
Hungary	492	2	1,010	392	Palestine	135	1	75	157
Irish Free State	31,566	33	3,762	134	Syria	125	3	184	368
Italy	4,033	221	21,329	12,268	Turkey in Asia	36	1	115	653
Lithuania	355	-------	317	490	Other Asia	440	3	124	126
Netherlands	1,568	4	1,038	92					
Norway	6,120	8	2,493	169	Africa	351	[1] 11	118	69
Poland	5,977	15	1,970	4,412	Australia	276	[1] 5	243	117
Portugal [2]	451	9	2,533	41	Other countries	20	-------	25	15
Rumania	753	11	895	583					
Russia	2,014	18	616	1,104					
Spain	162	22	2,713	242					

[1] Wives and children (born in quota countries) of natives of nonquota countries.
[2] Including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.

Source of Tables 105 and 106: Annual reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 107.—IMMIGRATION UNDER THE PER CENTUM LIMIT LAW: BY NATIONALITY, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Immigration statistics under the per centum limit law are not comparable with statistics in other tables, as both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all, as shown by Table 108. Changes in quotas between 1923 and 1924 were necessitated by changes in boundaries and other adjustments]

Country or region	Under immigration act of 1921				Under immigration act of 1924			
	1923		1924			Number admitted		
	Quota	Number admitted	Quota	Number admitted	Quota [1]	1925	1926	1927
Total	**357,803**	**335,480**	**357,803**	**357,642**	**164,667**	**145,971**	**157,432**	**158,070**
Albania	288	288	288	288	100	67	98	99
Armenia (Russian)	230	230	230	230	124	47	68	123
Austria	7,451	7,358	7,342	7,342	785	761	763	815
Belgium	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	512	505	507	516
Bulgaria	302	295	302	302	100	89	93	102
Czechoslovakia	14,357	14,357	14,357	14,357	3,073	2,556	3,159	3,168
Danzig, Free City of	301	263	301	301	228	212	223	241
Denmark	5,619	5,226	5,619	5,619	2,789	2,523	2,712	2,621
Estonia	1,348	241	1,348	1,224	124	113	116	126
Finland	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921	471	466	468	456
Fiume, Free State of	71	67	71	66				
France	5,729	5,034	5,729	5,729	3,954	3,481	3,838	3,942
Germany	67,607	49,258	67,607	67,607	51,227	45,760	51,036	49,792
Great Britain, Ireland [2]	77,342	77,342	77,342	77,342	34,007	30,461	31,182	31,090
Greece	3,294	3,294	3,063	3,063	100	95	96	96
Hungary (including Sopron District)	5,638	5,638	5,747	5,747	473	357	471	465
Iceland	75	59	75	43	100	64	61	73
Irish Free State					[3] 28,567	[3] 27,112	27,590	29,997
Italy	42,057	42,057	42,057	42,057	3,845	2,662	3,808	3,826
Latvia	1,540	1,513	1,540	1,540	142	127	137	136
Lithuania (including Memel and a part of Pinsk region)	2,460	2,460	2,629	2,629	344	332	341	341
Luxemburg	92	92	92	92	100	98	95	99
Netherlands	3,607	3,607	3,607	3,607	1,648	1,500	1,640	1,566
Norway	12,202	12,202	12,202	12,202	6,453	6,118	6,291	6,123
Poland (including Eastern Galicia and part of Pinsk region)	31,146	29,730	30,977	30,977	5,982	4,873	6,386	5,972
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira Islands)	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	503	474	493	459
Rumania	7,419	7,419	7,419	7,419	603	595	601	597
Russia, European and Asiatic (excluding barred zone)	24,405	24,405	24,405	24,405	2,248	2,141	2,158	2,147
Spain (including Canary Islands)	912	912	912	912	131	127	126	128
Sweden	20,042	19,867	20,042	20,042	9,561	8,961	9,233	8,966
Switzerland	3,752	3,752	3,752	3,752	2,081	1,869	1,910	1,993
Yugoslavia	6,426	6,426	6,426	6,426	671	489	589	654
Palestine	57	57	57	57	100	61	93	99
Syria	928	928	882	882	100	83	96	96
Turkey (European and Asiatic)	2,388	2,388	2,654	2,654	100	96	86	97
Africa (other than Egypt)	122	122	104	104	1,100	110	111	149
Egypt			18	18	100	77	98	99
Australia	279	279	279	279	121	118	103	131
New Zealand and Pacific Islands	80	80	80	80	100	98	99	98
All others	288	285	299	299	1,900	293	457	572

[1] Quota for 1925, 1926, and 1927.
[2] Prior to 1925 figures include all Ireland; in 1925, 1926, and 1927, Northern Ireland only.
[3] Figures for previous years included with Great Britain, Ireland.

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 108.—ALIENS ADMITTED: BY CLASSES UNDER IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924 AND BY REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Class	All countries		Europe		Asia		Canada and Newfoundland	
	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927
All classes, total	496,106	538,001	289,589	316,828	18,284	20,029	95,983	85,443
Nonimmigrants, total	88,758	95,704	49,397	53,969	10,291	10,342	8,602	9,441
Government officials, their families, attendants, etc	5,666	5,683	2,234	2,274	701	767	97	93
Temporary visitors	56,614	60,508	35,538	37,686	2,387	2,731	4,981	5,496
In transit through United States	25,574	28,312	11,380	13,645	6,560	6,030	3,515	3,850
To carry on trade under existing treaty	904	1,201	245	364	643	814	9	2
Nonquota immigrants, total	249,916	284,227	85,074	107,254	7,058	8,691	87,381	76,002
Wives and children of United States citizens	11,154	18,505	10,430	17,354	608	1,027	-------	-------
Returning residents	83,754	95,910	71,070	79,997	5,666	6,720	1,818	2,237
Natives of nonquota countries and their wives and children	151,454	159,735	1,092	1,034	15	20	85,547	73,728
Professors and ministers and their wives and children	1,551	1,853	1,318	1,579	150	210	9	8
Students	1,920	1,833	1,083	1,057	618	599	6	3
Veterans of the World War and their wives and children	83	6,381	81	6,223	1	115	1	26
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	-------	10	-------	10	-------	-------	-------	-------
Quota immigrants, total	157,432	158,070	155,118	155,605	935	996	-------	-------

	Mexico		West Indies		Central and South America[1]		Other countries	
All classes, total	60,620	81,722	16,135	16,671	10,073	11,190	5,422	6,118
Nonimmigrants, total	1,908	2,774	9,525	9,289	4,322	5,021	4,213	4,868
Government officials, their families, attendants, etc	260	234	893	1,027	1,324	1,086	157	202
Temporary visitors	1,057	1,780	7,198	6,555	2,674	3,166	2,779	3,094
In transit through United States	590	760	1,432	1,701	823	768	1,274	1,558
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1	-------	2	6	1	1	3	14
Nonquota immigrants, total	58,712	78,948	5,962	6,679	5,135	6,050	594	603
Wives and children of United States citizens	-------	-------	55	53	17	7	44	64
Returning residents	282	1,786	3,823	3,917	710	867	385	386
Natives of nonquota countries and their wives and children	58,423	77,155	2,011	2,635	4,357	5,147	9	16
Professors and ministers and their wives and children	2	1	14	8	10	5	48	42
Students	5	5	59	59	41	20	108	90
Veterans of the World War and their wives and children	-------	1	-------	7	-------	4	-------	5
Quota immigrants, total	-------	-------	648	703	116	119	615	647

[1] Includes Greenland, Miquelon and St. Pierre.

No. 109.—NATURALIZED AND NATIVE-BORN CITIZENS PERMANENTLY DEPARTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Citizenship and sex	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Naturalized, total	4,620	3,574	8,010	7,217	9,072	5,203	5,985	4,229	5,505	3,239
Male	3,248	2,299	5,381	4,835	5,933	3,243	3,986	2,727	3,604	2,264
Female	1,372	1,275	2,629	2,382	3,139	1,960	1,999	1,502	1,901	975
Native-born, total	52,378	35,969	56,554	64,174	70,126	31,057	23,676	21,200	22,677	19,547
Male	33,278	21,704	33,920	38,371	39,339	17,837	14,044	12,724	13,769	12,241
Female	19,100	14,265	22,634	25,803	30,787	13,220	9,632	8,476	8,908	7,306

Source of Tables 108 and 109: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 110.—ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Figures for immigrants and nonimmigrant aliens cover admissions only. In addition, there are debarred aliens among the arrivals who, after being examined, are found inadmissible and returned to the countries whence they came]

Port and class	1900–1909, average	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1924	1925	1926	1927
United States, total	1,060,019	1,488,422	454,192	963,630	1,180,583	797,674	866,863	916,521
United States citizens	166,236	273,262	131,643	246,640	301,281	339,239	370,757	378,520
Immigrants	820,239	1,034,940	234,536	554,920	706,896	294,314	304,488	335,175
Nonimmigrant aliens	73,544	180,220	88,013	162,070	172,406	164,121	191,618	202,826
New York	812,848	1,048,710	193,356	571,942	618,420	458,182	531,700	566,819
United States citizens	128,988	173,578	55,192	161,265	205,362	219,861	263,170	269,026
Immigrants	630,141	759,791	100,970	321,403	315,587	137,492	149,289	165,510
Nonimmigrant aliens	53,719	115,341	37,194	89,274	97,471	100,829	119,241	132,283
Boston	64,942	73,896	13,034	30,329	45,299	17,960	18,942	19,555
United States citizens	12,351	11,498	2,723	4,486	6,507	6,098	7,577	7,251
Immigrants	47,913	52,474	8,801	24,168	36,320	9,023	8,025	8,080
Nonimmigrant aliens	4,678	9,925	1,510	1,675	2,472	2,839	3,340	4,224
Philadelphia	24,183	54,823	2,385	10,627	10,628	1,673	608	643
United States citizens	3,510	3,506	462	1,355	1,073	942	229	370
Immigrants	20,203	48,547	1,667	8,597	8,711	409	66	100
Nonimmigrant aliens	470	2,770	256	675	844	322	311	173
Baltimore	44,707	31,283	914	511	725	153	274	154
United States citizens	1,277	1,126	76	132	141	61	215	69
Immigrants	42,994	29,395	780	317	480	68	36	45
Nonimmigrant aliens	436	762	58	62	104	24	23	40
New Orleans	[1] 8,422	11,674	11,199	11,052	12,477	11,665	13,269	13,202
United States citizens	[1] 3,925	7,837	6,808	6,474	7,276	7,948	9,533	9,278
Immigrants	[1] 3,288	1,791	1,931	1,407	1,180	727	744	903
Nonimmigrant aliens	[1] 1,209	2,046	2,460	3,171	4,021	2,990	2,992	3,021
San Francisco	10,729	14,053	18,587	24,738	22,853	13,477	14,864	18,116
United States citizens	3,609	5,389	5,460	6,976	6,980	5,589	5,825	8,065
Immigrants	5,115	4,776	8,442	7,659	7,659	1,927	2,114	2,512
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,005	3,887	5,665	10,103	8,214	5,961	6,895	7,539
Seattle	[1] 4,537	4,627	6,911	8,733	14,760	5,379	5,548	6,748
United States citizens	[1] 667	794	614	1,739	2,971	1,926	1,996	3,154
Immigrants	[1] 3,136	2,208	3,938	4,046	7,131	1,233	1,444	1,011
Nonimmigrant aliens	[1] 734	1,625	2,359	2,948	4,658	2,220	2,108	2,583

[1] Average, 1906 to 1909.

Source: Annual Reports of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Department of Labor.

No. 111.—DEPARTURES OF PASSENGERS FROM THE UNITED STATES FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1900–1909, average	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total	487,425	904,423	416,948	588,088	471,187	494,595	549,813	600,235	623,296
Male	324,402	631,827	319,331	384,871	277,973	304,290	338,670	349,956	361,966
Female	163,023	272,595	97,617	203,217	193,214	190,305	211,143	250,279	261,330
Children [1]	52,455	99,348	39,053	75,863	57,610	51,190	51,547	56,470	59,723
Adults [1]	434,970	805,074	377,895	512,225	413,577	443,405	498,266	543,765	563,573
Cabin [2]	193,822	457,514	209,503	323,302	325,068	346,392	364,771	399,033	410,125
Steerage [3]	293,603	446,909	207,355	264,786	146,119	148,203	185,042	201,202	213,171

[1] Prior to 1910 the division point is 12 years, from 1910 to 1917, inclusive, 14 years, thereafter, 16.
[2] Figures include departures by rail via the Canadian and Mexican borders.
[3] Prior to 1910 designated as "Other than cabin passengers."

Source: Prior to July 1, 1907, the Bureau of Statistics; subsequently, the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor.

5. EDUCATION

[NOTE.—Population figures for 1922, 1924 and 1925 used in this section are unrevised estimates and therefore do not agree with revised figures shown in Table 6, p. 3. The differences affect only slightly the ratios based on population. For educational activities of the United States Veterans' Bureau, see p. 156]

No. 112.—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1] 62,947,714	[1] 75,994,575	[1] 91,972,266
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1] 18,543,201	[1] 21,538,024	[1] 24,239,948
Per cent of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools	6,871,522	9,867,505	12,722,581	15,503,110	17,813,852
Per cent of total population	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.40	19.37
Per cent of population 5–17, inclusive	57.00	65.50	68.61	[3] 71.98	[3] 73.49
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,114,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Per cent of number of pupils enrolled	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average number of days schools in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	37,795	55,886	91,708	137,495	253,757
Average annual salary per teacher	[4] $189	[4] $195	[4] $252	[4] $325	[4] $485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars)	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$5.26	$5.16	$7.63	[3] $9.98	[3] $17.51
Per capita of enrollment	$9.23	$7.91	$11.04	$13.87	$23.93

	1920	1922	1924	1925	1926
Total population	[1] 105,710,620	[2] 109,248,393	[2] 112,078,611	[2] 113,493,720	[2] 117,135,000
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 27,728,788	[2] 28,627,201	[2] 29,345,911	[2] 29,705,264	[2] 30,064,621
Per cent of total population	26.2	26.1	26.2	26.2	25.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools	21,578,316	23,239,227	24,288,808	24,650,291	24,741,468
Per cent of total population	20.4	21.3	21.7	21.7	21.1
Per cent of population 5–17, inclusive	77.8	81.2	82.8	83.0	82.3
Average daily attendance	16,150,035	18,432,213	19,132,451	19,838,384	19,855,881
Per cent of number of pupils enrolled	74.8	79.3	78.8	80.5	80.3
Average number of days schools in session	161.9	164.0	168.3	169.6	169.3
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	121.2	130.6	132.5	136.5	135.9
Number of teachers	679,533	722,976	761,308	777,945	814,169
Male	95,666	118,085	128,731	131,164	138,810
Female	583,867	604,891	632,577	646,781	675,359
Per cent male teachers	14.1	16.3	16.9	16.9	17.0
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	590,120	860,953	949,877	1,006,409	1,061,583
Average annual salary per teacher	[5] $871	[5] $1,166	[5] $1,227	[5] $1,252	[5] $1,277
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars)	1,036,151	1,580,671	1,820,744	1,946,097	2,026,308
Per capita of total population	$9.80	$14.47	$16.25	$17.15	$17.30
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$37.37	$55.22	$62.04	$65.51	$67.40
Per capita of enrollment	$48.02	$68.02	$74.96	$78.95	$81.90

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870, to 1900, Apr. 15, 1910, and Jan. 1, 1920.
[2] Census estimates for July 1.
[3] Figures do not agree with those in Tables 115 and 116, as the latter are based on estimated population 5 to 17 years of age.
[4] Computed from number of teaching positions.
[5] Computed from number of teaching positions plus supervisors and principals whose salaries are included.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 113.—ELEMENTARY, COMMERCIAL, SECONDARY, NORMAL SCHOOL, AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Schools	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926
Elementary and kindergarten, total	14, 181, 415	16, 224, 784	18, 457, 228	20, 864, 488	23, 127, 102
Kindergartens (public and private)	[1] 31, 227	225, 394	[2,3] 185, 471	510, 949	727, 687
Public elementary schools (including public kindergartens)	12, 519, 518	14, 983, 859	16, 898, 791	19, 378, 927	20, 984, 002
Private elementary schools (largely estimated)	1, 661, 897	1, 240, 925	1, 558, 437	1, 485, 561	2, 143, 100
Secondary students, total	357, 813	695, 903	1, 111, 393	2, 494, 676	4, 132, 125
Public high schools	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	[4] 2, 199, 389	[4] 3, 757, 466
Private high schools	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	[4] 213, 920	[5] 295, 625
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	51, 749	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309	55, 632
Secondary students in normal schools	8, 170	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058	23, 402
College and normal students, total	156, 756	237, 592	355, 215	597, 857	1, 037, 469
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students)	34, 814	69, 593	88, 561	135, 412	270, 206
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	121, 942	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445	767, 263
Private commercial and business schools	78, 920	91, 549	155, 244	335, 161	[6] 188, 368

[1] 1888. [2] Public only. [3] 1909.
[4] From State reports, see headnote, Table 114. [5] See headnote, Table 118. [6] 1925.

No. 114.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Data are from reports received from high schools, 17,710 public high schools out of a total of 21,700 on record having furnished complete reports in 1926. The total enrollment in all high schools as reported by the State departments of education are shown for 1920 and 1926 in Table 113]

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1924	1926
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting	2, 526	6, 005	10, 213	14, 326	14, 827	17, 710
Teachers, total	[1] 9, 120	20, 372	41, 667	[2] 97, 654	[2] 133, 395	[2] 163, 555
Men	3, 597	10, 172	18, 890	34, 396	48, 359	58, 496
Women	5, 280	10, 200	22, 777	63, 258	85, 036	105, 059
Pupils, total [3]	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	1, 857, 155	2, 538, 381	3, 065, 009
Boys	85, 451	216, 207	398, 525	822, 967	1, 183, 067	1, 445, 886
Girls	116, 351	303, 044	516, 536	1, 034, 188	1, 355, 314	1, 619, 123
Colored students (included above)	*5, 933*	*8, 895*	*12, 636*	*27, 631*	*51, 745*	*76, 715*
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0. 32	0. 68	1. 00	1. 76	2. 26	2. 66
Number graduated during year, total	21, 382	61, 737	111, 383	280, 902	362, 236	434, 539
Boys	7, 692	22, 575	43, 657	90, 516	155, 698	190, 054
Girls	14, 190	39, 162	67, 706	140, 386	206, 538	244, 485
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	1, 632	1, 978	1, 781	2, 093	2, 124	2, 350
Teachers, total	7, 209	10, 117	11, 146	14, 946	15, 703	18, 025
Men	3, 272	4, 275	4, 512	5, 698	6, 192	6, 929
Women	3, 937	5, 842	6, 634	9, 248	9, 511	11, 096
Secondary students, total	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	184, 153	216, 522	248, 076
Boys	47, 534	55, 734	55, 474	84, 222	100, 116	114, 617
Girls	47, 397	55, 063	61, 926	99, 931	116, 406	133, 459
Colored (included above)		*2, 390*	*3, 888*	*9, 526*	*10, 891*	*10, 261*
Total in schools for boys only			26, 838	47, 925	56, 809	63, 050
Total in schools for girls only			28, 317	55, 658	64, 819	76, 323
Total in coeducational schools			62, 245	80, 570	94, 894	108, 703

[1] Includes teachers not classified by sex.
[2] Includes teachers in junior high schools as follows: 1920, men, 1,361, women, 5,069; 1924, men, 3,299, women, 11,667; 1926, men, 5,238, women, 18,444.
[3] Excluding 7th and 8th grades in junior high schools.

Source of Tables 113 and 114: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 115.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: EXPENDITURES

[NOTE.—Figures include new buildings as well as operation and equipment expenditures. Per capita expenditures for outlying territories and possessions for 1926 were as follows: Alaska, $9.03; Canal Zone, $10.18; Guam, $4.16; Hawaii, $13.90; Philippine Islands, $1; Porto Rico, $4.01; Virgin Islands, $3.64; American Samoa, $2.77]

State	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)				Per capita of total population (dollars)				Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive (dollars)			
	1900	1910	1920	1926	1900	1910	1920	1926	1900	1910	1920	1926
Continental United States	214,964	426,250	1,036,151	2,026,308	2.84	4.64	9.80	17.30	9.58	17.04	37.37	67.40
Alabama	923	2,904	9,118	17,351	.50	1.36	3.88	6.87	1.42	4.25	11.85	20.90
Arizona	299	1,000	6,339	8,507	2.44	4.91	18.97	19.12	9.59	20.40	72.91	76.21
Arkansas	1,369	3,187	7,706	13,966	1.04	2.04	4.40	7.34	2.93	5.99	13.67	22.89
California	6,909	18,210	48,980	136,988	4.65	7.66	14.29	31.74	19.61	33.72	72.12	166.17
Colorado	2,793	5,211	13,200	26,550	5.18	6.52	14.05	25.07	23.53	27.03	56.94	101.38
Connecticut	3,189	5,450	16,318	32,943	3.51	4.91	11.82	20.51	14.92	21.35	50.12	88.56
Delaware	453	604	1,676	3,668	2.40	3.00	7.52	15.28	5.69	11.28	31.91	67.72
Dist. of Columbia	1,076	2,679	4,297	9,384	3.86	8.10	9.82	17.77	17.36	37.30	35.45	10.02
Florida	765	1,773	7,030	30,089	1.45	2.36	7.26	22.85	4.36	9.36	25.79	96.89
Georgia	1,980	4,419	9,076	17,358	.89	1.70	3.13	5.53	2.52	5.32	9.72	17.35
Idaho	400	2,175	8,591	9,023	2.47	6.68	19.89	17.28	9.14	23.87	70.68	62.04
Illinois	17,757	34,036	69,358	138,934	3.08	6.08	10.69	19.29	13.03	24.15	44.32	82.53
Indiana	8,182	14,910	35,764	61,323	3.25	5.52	12.26	19.63	11.02	21.71	50.18	83.06
Iowa	8,496	12,767	37,334	57,288	3.81	5.76	15.53	23.64	12.04	20.14	62.44	94.38
Kansas	4,622	9,812	26,257	35,603	3.14	5.81	14.84	19.55	9.95	19.54	56.71	75.16
Kentucky	3,037	5,648	8,117	17,599	1.41	2.47	3.36	6.97	3.93	7.98	11.56	24.37
Louisiana	1,135	4,252	11,366	19,785	.82	2.57	6.32	10.31	2.41	7.90	20.39	33.90
Maine	1,712	2,934	6,403	10,289	2.47	3.95	8.34	13.02	10.02	17.04	35.49	54.89
Maryland	2,803	3,792	8,242	21,770	2.30	2.92	5.69	13.78	8.43	10.49	22.81	57.95
Massachusetts	13,826	20,135	40,908	77,374	4.93	5.98	10.62	18.44	21.55	27.68	46.75	80.77
Michigan	7,297	14,596	47,683	99,447	3.01	5.20	13.00	22.62	9.88	19.24	54.69	100.17
Minnesota	5,630	13,724	35,734	51,930	3.21	6.60	14.97	19.59	10.11	22.49	58.04	79.69
Mississippi	1,385	2,726	5,474	12,600	.89	1.52	3.06	7.04	2.34	4.46	9.26	21.17
Missouri	7,816	13,067	28,707	53,217	2.52	3.97	8.43	15.21	8.09	14.45	33.41	61.95
Montana	923	2,633	12,207	11,567	3.79	7.01	22.24	16.64	19.43	31.40	88.88	66.05
Nebraska	4,403	7,454	20,580	29,349	4.13	6.27	15.88	21.19	13.68	20.77	59.75	81.88
Nevada	224	619	1,383	1,958	5.30	7.57	16.59	25.43	24.26	35.51	89.75	116.91
New Hampshire	1,052	1,654	3,810	6,905	2.56	3.84	8.60	15.21	11.56	17.79	38.19	67.30
New Jersey	6,608	17,064	40,909	92,999	3.51	6.72	12.96	24.09	12.82	27.33	53.27	106.34
New Mexico	343	793	4,139	5,254	1.76	2.43	11.49	13.54	6.26	9.27	38.33	44.99
New York	33,421	51,861	106,045	247,450	4.60	5.69	10.21	21.89	18.71	25.09	44.90	96.83
North Carolina	950	3,037	12,147	34,692	.50	1.38	4.75	12.14	1.39	4.40	14.48	37.47
North Dakota	1,526	4,549	12,883	14,355	4.78	7.89	19.92	22.39	16.54	27.19	64.81	64.32
Ohio	13,335	25,500	67,426	127,951	3.21	5.35	11.71	19.39	11.30	23.71	50.63	87.11
Oklahoma	686	6,739	22,906	29,068	1.72	4.07	11.29	12.41	5.71	12.99	36.00	40.26
Oregon	1,594	4,646	9,997	18,950	3.86	6.90	12.76	21.61	14.30	27.62	55.67	94.29
Pennsylvania	21,476	39,988	73,490	169,643	3.41	5.22	8.43	17.65	12.21	21.14	32.64	68.41
Rhode Island	1,548	2,486	4,766	10,300	3.61	4.59	7.89	14.86	15.36	20.63	33.33	66.59
South Carolina	894	1,951	6,627	16,097	.67	1.29	3.94	8.81	1.80	3.72	11.63	26.27
South Dakota	1,605	3,825	11,592	15,136	4.00	6.56	18.21	21.97	13.59	22.59	65.43	80.69
Tennessee	1,751	4,402	10,141	20,501	.87	2.02	4.34	8.31	2.53	6.32	14.33	27.61
Texas	4,465	11,777	33,606	65,239	1.46	3.02	7.21	12.28	4.18	9.09	23.81	42.40
Utah	1,094	3,052	8,239	10,013	3.96	8.19	18.34	19.48	11.95	25.08	61.22	65.82
Vermont	1,074	1,608	3,588	4,526	3.13	4.52	10.18	12.86	12.68	20.55	42.62	53.20
Virginia	1,989	4,407	12,975	21,823	1.07	2.15	5.62	8.66	3.15	6.77	18.82	29.82
Washington	2,375	10,493	20,595	30,728	4.59	9.21	15.18	19.98	16.53	40.66	66.59	88.03
West Virginia	2,009	4,094	11,402	26,235	2.10	3.36	7.79	15.72	9.97	11.57	26.28	53.80
Wisconsin	5,493	10,789	27,255	45,744	2.65	4.64	10.36	15.86	8.88	15.57	39.93	64.38
Wyoming	253	796	3,741	6,838	2.74	5.46	19.25	28.98	12.84	25.77	79.50	117.07

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 116.—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PUBLIC

[NOTE.—The ratio of pupils enrolled to total population 5–17 years was 82.3 per cent in 1926. Per cent owing largely to the difficulty of accurately

State	Population, 5–17 years, inclusive, 1920	Public elementary and secondary schools						
		Pupils enrolled				Per cent number enrolled is of total population 5–17 years, inclusive		
		1900	1910	1920	1926	1900	1910	1920
Continental United States	27,728,788	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	24,741,468	72.4	73.1	77.8
Alabama	769,256	376,423	424,611	569,940	590,405	61.7	62.7	74.1
Arizona	86,941	16,504	31,312	76,505	81,036	51.9	62.0	88.0
Arkansas	563,659	314,662	395,978	483,172	496,927	71.0	80.0	85.7
California	679,119	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,016,473	79.6	78.6	[3]
Colorado	231,833	117,555	168,798	220,232	236,872	88.2	89.6	95.0
Connecticut	325,519	155,228	190,353	261,463	320,463	74.5	73.8	80.3
Delaware	52,535	36,895	35,950	38,483	39,297	75.3	71.5	73.3
District of Columbia	77,505	46,519	55,774	65,298	73,495	76.8	83.3	84.3
Florida	272,667	108,874	148,089	225,160	342,643	66.6	68.1	82.6
Georgia	933,368	482,673	555,794	[6] 690,918	689,230	65.3	66.8	[4] 74.0
Idaho	121,560	36,669	76,168	115,192	117,656	79.2	87.9	94.8
Illinois	1,564,806	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,331,329	72.7	71.7	72.1
Indiana	712,772	564,807	531,459	566,288	635,227	81.1	78.4	79.4
Iowa	597,914	566,223	510,661	514,521	556,270	89.1	86.9	86.1
Kansas	463,037	389,582	398,746	406,880	424,961	89.2	88.7	87.9
Kentucky	702,391	500,294	494,863	[9] 535,332	575,482	75.3	73.6	[9] 76.2
Louisiana	557,553	196,169	263,617	354,079	395,007	43.6	50.8	63.5
Maine	180,434	130,918	144,278	137,681	148,596	81.4	84.5	76.3
Maryland	*361,297*	222,373	238,393	241,618	263,249	67.0	69.9	66.9
Massachusetts	875,109	474,891	535,869	623,586	755,832	76.2	70.6	71.3
Michigan	871,856	504,985	541,501	691,674	871,083	77.1	78.0	79.3
Minnesota	615,733	399,207	440,083	503,597	549,899	77.6	77.9	81.8
Mississippi	*591,102*	386,507	*469,137*	[9] 412,670	572,986	73.3	80.4	[11] 69.8
Missouri	859,277	719,817	707,031	672,483	723,167	78.6	81.8	78.3
Montana	137,344	39,430	66,141	126,576	116,990	72.8	80.7	92.2
Nebraska	344,436	288,227	[6] 281,375	311,821	326,934	89.5	86.5	90.5
Nevada	*15,419*	*6,676*	[6] 10,200	*14,114*	*15,614*	*74.1*	*73.9*	*91.5*
New Hampshire	99,775	65,688	63,972	64,205	71,785	74.0	66.6	64.3
New Jersey	767,979	322,575	429,797	594,780	735,146	68.5	70.0	77.4
New Mexico	107,990	36,735	56,304	81,399	87,687	61.4	59.2	75.4
New York	2,361,888	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	1,967,447	69.6	67.8	72.8
North Carolina	838,845	400,452	520,404	691,249	818,739	63.6	73.5	82.4
North Dakota	198,799	77,686	139,802	168,283	172,818	81.3	85.4	84.6
Ohio	1,331,685	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,255,323	75.4	73.8	76.6
Oklahoma	*636,340*	*99,602*	*422,399*	*589,282*	*648,946*	*79.8*	*82.9*	*92.6*
Oregon	179,601	89,405	118,412	151,028	181,891	82.1	79.2	84.1
Pennsylvania	2,251,289	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,849,163	68.9	66.7	71.5
Rhode Island	143,011	67,231	80,061	93,501	111,428	66.8	63.1	65.4
South Carolina	*569,916*	*281,891*	*340,415*	*478,045*	*483,269*	*60.7*	*67.3*	*83.9*
South Dakota	177,188	98,822	126,253	146,955	164,551	79.5	77.7	82.9
Tennessee	707,933	485,354	521,753	619,852	653,876	75.1	79.5	87.6
Texas	1,411,202	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,210,127	64.7	67.2	73.4
Utah	134,601	73,042	91,611	117,406	141,788	81.0	84.3	87.2
Vermont	84,188	65,964	66,615	61,785	64,046	82.2	80.3	73.4
Virginia	689,398	370,595	402,109	505,190	551,475	63.2	64.3	73.3
Washington	309,294	115,104	215,688	291,053	329,288	87.9	85.3	94.1
West Virginia	433,832	232,343	276,458	346,256	382,830	78.6	77.9	79.8
Wisconsin	682,524	445,142	464,311	465,243	542,584	72.5	72.4	68.2
Wyoming	47,068	14,512	24,584	43,112	50,138	65.7	79.7	91.6
OUTLYING AREAS								
Alaska Territory	12,530			3,360	4,353			26.8
Canal Zone	4,080			3,486	4,728			85.4
Guam					2,913			
Hawaii Territory				*41,350*	*58,860*			
Philippine Islands				935,678	1,108,955			
Porto Rico				180,458	214,163			
Virgin Islands					3,118			
American Samoa					1,800			

[1] Includes pupils in local normal and vocational schools of secondary grade. [2] Figures for 1898–99.
[3] The enrollment in schools was 2.5 per cent larger than the number of persons 5–17 years of age in 1920.
[4] Approximate. [5] Figures for 1891–92. [6] Estimated. [7] Elementary only.

AND PRIVATE: ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

ages by States are not shown for that year, as they do not accurately portray the situation in many cases estimating the population 5–17 by States]

Public elementary and secondary schools—Continued							Private and parochial schools			State
Number enrolled, 1926		Average daily attendance	Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled				Number enrolled			
Kindergarten and elementary	Secondary [1]	1926	1900	1910	1920	1926	1910	1920	1926	
20, 984, 002	3, 757, 466	19, 855, 881	99. 1	113. 0	121. 2	135. 9	1, 558, 437	2, 034, 642	2, 438, 725	C. U. S.
538, 984	51, 421	416, 521	[2] 61. 9	73. 6	79. 4	97. 0	16, 133	20, 484	19, 845	Alabama.
70, 745	10, 291	61, 331	77. 1	87. 3	98. 6	125. 3	9, 913	3, 544	3, 415	Arizona.
462, 175	34, 752	349, 657	48. 1	68. 6	85. 2	103. 0	5, 777	4, 434	8, 586	Arkansas.
759, 676	256, 797	777, 738	121. 6	142. 0	120. 2	138. 2	32, 802	49, 714	55, 402	California.
195, 101	41, 771	182, 374	93. 4	99. 3	114. 4	137. 0	4, 000	8, 795	11, 778	Colorado.
279, 106	41, 357	265, 807	135. 8	143. 5	144. 1	150. 7	42, 215	68, 226	61, 664	Connecticut.
33, 590	5, 707	32, 858	[4,5] 109. 8	108. 3	129. 2	154. 1	3, 750	7, 081	6, 699	Delaware.
60, 027	13, 468	60, 903	135. 9	145. 0	143. 8	149. 7	6, 000	23, 707	10, 698	Dist. of Col.
307, 603	35, 040	250, 355	69. 7	80. 9	98. 0	109. 7	8, 200	8, 190	8, 320	Florida.
623, 684	65, 546	513, 017	69. 3	92. 5	98. 0	107. 8	6, 000	16, 730	7, 013	Georgia.
95, 831	21, 825	94, 100	63. 5	91. 3	126. 9	138. 3	1, 500	4, 201	3, 266	Idaho.
1, 095, 618	235, 711	1, 104, 830	123. 4	133. 7	144. 9	153. 4	[7] 167, 929	267, 777	249, 604	Illinois.
488, 780	146, 447	586, 503	115. 6	116. 8	125. 8	160. 4	[8] 20, 751	35, 857	57, 952	Indiana.
444, 376	111, 894	445, 935	[2] 103. 0	121. 4	137. 2	141. 1	50, 000	38, 780	45, 013	Iowa.
340, 330	84, 631	357, 041	84. 8	119. 5	124. 8	147. 0	[7] 9, 768	27, 899	26, 263	Kansas.
529, 996	45, 486	381, 779	[4,10] 71. 0	79. 6	78. 7	109. 0	21, 295	20, 819	36, 438	Kentucky.
349, 488	45, 519	298, 514	89. 5	93. 9	107. 7	112. 1	34, 000	31, 374	49, 109	Louisiana.
121, 534	27, 062	131, 520	105. 2	118. 5	142. 4	156. 0	14, 137	18, 616	24, 496	Maine.
220, 971	33, 278	214, 104	[2] 108. 8	113. 7	130. 3	151. 2	20, 000	30, 188	38, 348	Maryland.
616, 869	138, 963	657, 631	145. 7	154. 2	149. 6	156. 3	96, 464	144, 624	163, 395	Massachusetts.
744, 253	126, 830	703, 800	[2,4] 113. 6	140. 0	129. 6	152. 3	[7] 61, 539	91, 177	120, 463	Michigan.
465, 853	84, 046	445, 150	91. 8	118. 0	125. 5	144. 4	21, 000	54, 974	56, 194	Minnesota.
529, 881	43, 105	416, 101	58. 8	74. 6	76. 9	102. 4	[8] 7, 500	9, 438	8, 431	Mississippi.
612, 414	110, 753	599, 622	92. 3	107. 7	128. 6	138. 9	40, 000	65, 582	64, 539	Missouri.
96, 049	20, 941	98, 615	85. 5	115. 5	120. 7	146. 8	6, 998	6, 476	9, 482	Montana.
266, 828	60, 106	267, 833	102. 7	118. 9	122. 3	149. 9	[8] 9, 000	28, 073	24, 331	Nebraska.
12, 804	2, 810	13, 216	108. 4	106. 0	125. 8	146. 5	350	548	----------	Nevada.
59, 628	12, 157	62, 573	[2,4] 99. 1	128. 6	144. 3	151. 8	14, 331	24, 342	26, 231	N. Hampshire.
629, 774	105, 372	589, 835	[2] 119. 2	138. 9	151. 3	149. 6	65, 000	54, 697	124, 063	New Jersey.
79, 529	8, 158	67, 727	[4] 59. 0	66. 4	120. 5	135. 2	5, 000	4, 777	7, 598	New Mexico.
1, 643, 215	324, 232	1, 689, 223	131. 8	149. 0	148. 8	159. 4	267, 072	275, 986	373, 416	New York.
734, 170	84, 569	605, 755	36. 6	64. 9	91. 8	108. 1	[8] 26, 200	26, 640	9, 253	N. Carolina.
149, 565	23, 253	143, 546	87. 3	94. 9	127. 4	138. 5	1, 000	8, 902	7, 707	N. Dakota.
1, 031, 644	223, 679	1, 072, 923	122. 6	131. 6	130. 7	146. 3	97, 832	124, 223	163, 124	Ohio.
565, 884	83, 062	444, 349	61. 0	78. 8	100. 5	102. 0	4, 000	13, 635	7, 140	Oklahoma.
142, 711	39, 180	159, 314	[12] 84. 0	121. 8	137. 5	150. 1	6, 233	9, 249	12, 029	Oregon.
1, 581, 767	267, 396	1, 550, 274	123. 6	133. 0	139. 0	151. 5	175, 000	171, 532	293, 785	Pennsylvania.
96, 486	14, 942	93, 147	[2] 135. 4	148. 8	142. 9	158. 8	17, 781	26, 590	31, 455	Rhode Island.
435, 425	47, 844	345, 402	63. 2	75. 4	76. 0	102. 9	10, 650	10, 142	3, 626	S. Carolina.
138, 166	26, 385	138, 388	113. 4	106. 0	112. 4	141. 9	1, 840	5, 805	9, 290	S. Dakota.
600, 584	53, 292	453, 229	67. 0	90. 6	98. 5	105. 5	37, 124	27, 300	10, 241	Tennessee.
1, 015, 951	194, 176	1, 031, 772	73. 6	86. 8	112. 0	114. 9	[8] 10, 000	26, 790	38, 668	Texas.
110, 695	31, 093	115, 186	101. 4	124. 6	138. 5	141. 2	6, 500	7, 794	3, 954	Utah.
53, 551	10, 495	54, 692	111. 3	125. 1	131. 6	146. 3	[8] 6, 000	8, 009	10, 584	Vermont.
481, 799	69, 676	424, 693	[2] 67. 5	90. 4	102. 2	122. 7	23, 662	15, 412	13, 263	Virginia.
258, 814	70, 474	262, 661	97. 0	124. 7	128. 1	142. 7	7, 209	16, 284	17, 631	Washington.
346, 716	36, 114	307, 250	69. 0	92. 2	102. 8	132. 2	1, 500	6, 542	8, 703	W. Virginia.
415, 888	126, 696	474, 947	[4] 111. 4	124. 4	138. 9	156. 0	57, 366	81, 327	95, 611	Wisconsin.
40, 474	9, 664	42, 140	[4] 77. 0	101. 5	117. 4	143. 0	[8] 116	1, 356	610	Wyoming.
3, 772	581	3, 559	----------	----------	132. 3	138. 9	----------	----------	----------	Alaska.
4, 303	425	4, 116	----------	----------	114. 2	146. 8	----------	----------	----------	Canal Zone.
2, 837	76	2, 861	----------	----------	----------	199. 4	----------	----------	109	Guam.
54, 782	4, 078	55, 740	----------	----------	168. 3	158. 1	----------	8, 261	9, 651	Hawaii.
1, 053, 799	55, 156	961, 375	----------	----------	156. 0	169. 9	----------	40, 379	74, 454	Philippines.
206, 201	7, 962	182, 365	----------	----------	145. 7	157. 5	----------	6, 567	6, 465	Porto Rico.
3, 070	48	3, 015	----------	----------	----------	195. 3	----------	----------	1, 162	Virgin Islands.
1, 800	----------	1, 600	----------	----------	----------	165. 0	----------	----------	400	A. Samoa.

[8] Figures for 1908–9.
[9] Figures for 1919.
[10] Figures for 1896–97.
[11] Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.
[12] Figures for 1897–98.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 117.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND SALARY OF TEACHERS

[NOTE.—Number of teachers includes some superintendents, principals, and supervisors, as some States do not report them separately. Average salary refers in 1900 to annual salary of teachers and supervising officers in cities of 8,000 or over; in 1910, to monthly salary of teachers. Both total salaries and annual average salary in 1926 refer to salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals, the latter being based on number of teaching positions plus number of supervisors and principals]

State	Number of teachers				Salaries of teachers, etc. (thousands of dollars)	Per cent of teachers male			Average salary (dollars)		
	1900	1910	1920	1926	1926	1900	1910	1926	Annual, 1900	Monthly, 1910	Annual, 1926
Continental United States	[1] 421,288	523,210	[2] 679,533	814,169	1,061,583	29.9	21.1	17.0	670.81	61.70	1,277
Alabama	6,578	8,756	12,558	15,535	10,464	30.1	35.0	17.7	457.04	55.18	678
Arizona	399	851	1,955	2,742	4,413	27.3	17.0	16.6	.....	84.98	1,575
Arkansas	6,959	9,522	10,476	12,720	8,434	59.7	47.0	32.4	576.61	55.00	686
California	7,605	11,369	19,343	32,285	67,489	17.8	13.8	14.8	943.05	[3] 80.13	1,905
Colorado	3,597	5,200	7,386	9,512	12,836	20.9	15.6	16.8	776.65	63.22	1,290
Connecticut	4,160	5,277	[4] 8,455	9,356	16,376	[5] 9.0	6.2	8.3	578.74	58.95	1,572
Delaware	[6] 840	993	1,134	1,409	1,973	25.3	13.7	12.6	495.25	44.16	1,356
District of Columbia	1,226	1,631	2,096	2,578	5,566	13.1	11.5	11.5	683.99	98.41	2,068
Florida	2,729	4,015	6,819	10,435	8,403	36.9	25.7	11.7	412.85	52.10	831
Georgia	10,120	12,625	15,921	17,881	12,238	44.0	24.4	14.8	528.00	44.90	684
Idaho	1,060	2,232	3,982	4,330	5,175	31.2	25.5	22.1	.....	69.96	1,134
Illinois	26,313	29,384	36,599	44,572	69,142	26.4	18.5	18.3	745.13	69.51	1,515
Indiana	15,617	17,267	17,209	21,069	31,037	46.2	35.7	27.4	599.05	65.93	1,361
Iowa	[7] 28,694	27,598	27,660	25,206	28,541	17.2	9.8	10.5	470.88	47.92	1,241
Kansas	11,513	13,467	16,989	18,960	21,677	32.7	18.0	18.1	517.60	[3] 63.36	1,114
Kentucky	[8] 9,960	11,100	13,348	15,016	12,190	45.5	41.7	26.0	583.69	[9] 39.37	777
Louisiana	4,157	6,286	8,966	11,011	10,281	47.9	21.4	14.9	499.70	52.27	892
Maine	6,445	7,457	7,020	6,824	5,268	[5] 16.4	11.2	12.2	448.05	36.89	844
Maryland	[7] 5,127	5,514	6,675	8,447	10,796	21.7	17.1	14.2	.....	54.46	1,353
Massachusetts	13,575	15,321	[2] 19,085	24,315	41,571	8.8	9.1	12.7	728.69	69.95	1,618
Michigan	[7] 15,564	[10] 17,987	24,302	30,327	45,782	20.3	14.0	15.8	540.55	56.01	1,510
Minnesota	10,586	15,157	19,575	21,958	27,494	19.4	12.0	11.3	628.33	52.56	1,215
Mississippi	[7] 8,156	10,166	11,962	13,902	8,945	44.2	31.0	20.7	.....	42.50	582
Missouri	16,201	[10] 18,365	21,126	26,157	28,009	37.6	26.4	23.8	587.36	57.18	1,153
Montana	1,214	2,250	7,215	6,295	6,457	16.6	12.0	11.8	844.10	72.63	1,096
Nebraska	9,463	11,099	14,873	14,511	15,656	21.8	11.9	11.3	626.39	55.24	1,047
Nevada	324	489	704	788	1,243	11.1	10.8	11.3	.....	[11] 81.68	1,479
New Hampshire	[7] 2,970	3,040	3,047	3,011	3,499	8.9	7.1	11.3	520.87	[3] 39.75	1,164
New Jersey	[7] 6,689	12,087	17,440	21,807	44,400	12.9	12.3	11.1	597.31	77.77	1,930
New Mexico	966	1,474	2,752	3,160	3,315	[5] 55.2	34.4	22.2	.....	67.82	1,028
New York	34,848	45,074	61,703	74,065	141,443	14.9	11.7	11.9	851.41	88.15	2,025
North Carolina	7,387	11,216	16,852	23,128	17,938	49.4	28.5	17.9	.....	34.40	781
North Dakota	4,083	7,387	8,975	8,828	7,602	28.8	17.4	15.7	.....	52.95	905
Ohio	26,017	27,841	33,751	40,229	59,976	40.4	31.1	20.3	620.14	58.66	1,411
Oklahoma	2,343	9,473	15,389	18,619	18,238	42.8	26.2	24.8	351.89	59.09	979
Oregon	3,742	4,453	7,778	7,663	10,013	28.4	19.4	15.8	651.56	58.63	1,267
Pennsylvania	29,390	35,496	44,111	54,129	81,863	32.0	22.6	18.9	582.02	51.12	1,468
Rhode Island	[7] 1,913	2,371	2,971	3,599	5,185	9.5	8.9	10.0	618.60	66.82	1,478
South Carolina	5,564	6,968	9,699	12,846	9,770	[5] 43.5	23.1	16.1	434.83	51.95	761
South Dakota	4,802	6,065	7,853	8,121	7,683	24.4	16.6	10.0	494.47	55.21	923
Tennessee	9,195	10,286	13,277	17,100	12,983	[5] 54.0	37.0	22.9	502.20	40.90	778
Texas	15,020	20,742	29,001	37,940	36,901	48.9	30.8	20.6	588.96	59.69	837
Utah	1,466	2,369	3,904	4,082	5,465	36.5	26.6	22.2	540.29	79.03	1,204
Vermont	3,742	3,257	2,902	2,921	2,651	13.6	8.9	8.0	455.59	[3] 34.75	899
Virginia	[7] 8,836	10,443	14,271	17,055	13,118	31.5	19.9	12.6	474.63	38.32	746
Washington	[12] 3,321	7,170	9,877	10,093	16,603	28.9	20.0	12.7	616.26	66.27	1,515
West Virginia	7,179	8,782	11,221	14,358	15,717	57.9	48.0	31.6	433.11	39.90	1,072
Wisconsin	13,063	14,729	17,094	20,233	26,261	18.4	11.8	14.9	548.53	54.85	1,237
Wyoming	570	1,109	2,232	3,041	3,504	15.6	12.8	12.7	.....	60.35	1,143
OUTLYING AREAS											
Alaska Territory	.....	.....	164	197	318	.....	.....	9.6	.....	.....	1,561
American Samoa	.....	.....	.....	45	13	.....	.....	86.7	.....	.....	294
Canal Zone	.....	.....	102	125	205	.....	.....	38.4	.....	.....	1,553
Guam	.....	.....	.....	112	41	.....	.....	42.0	.....	.....	357
Hawaii Territory	.....	.....	21,326	1,976	3,096	.....	.....	13.8	.....	.....	1,365
Philippine Islands	.....	.....	1,254	25,268	5,660	.....	.....	[13] 58.5	.....	.....	.....
Porto Rico	.....	.....	3,832	4,478	3,924	.....	.....	28.1	.....	.....	875
Virgin Islands	.....	.....	.....	120	72	.....	.....	29.2	.....	.....	587

[1] Revised figure, 423,062, not distributed by States. [2] Includes 231 part-time teachers.
[3] Elementary only. [4] Estimated number of teachers for 7,525 teaching positions. [5] Estimated.
[6] 1891-92. [7] 1898-99. [8] 1896-97. [9] 1908-9. [10] Includes superintendents and supervisors.
[11] 1907-8. [12] 1897-98. [13] Figures for 1925.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 118.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES: NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPILS, 1925–26

[NOTE.—Data for public high schools are compiled from reports from the schools and include seventh and eighth grades in junior high; see also headnote, Table 114. Data for teachers and pupils in private high schools and academies are as furnished by reporting schools supplemented by reports from the State departments of education and information furnished by the National Catholic Welfare Association; they are therefore more complete than figures published for prior years]

State	Public high schools					Private high schools and academies				
	Number reporting	Teachers		Pupils		Number reporting	Teachers		Pupils	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States	17,710	58,496	105,059	1,780,374	1,960,699	2,350	7,397	12,748	138,398	157,227
Alabama	220	509	1,150	18,778	23,112	47	150	226	2,674	3,710
Arizona	41	191	309	4,828	5,209	5	19	25	137	180
Arkansas	255	488	748	13,746	16,206	26	81	90	1,229	1,448
California	406	3,756	7,113	113,767	115,099	109	286	580	3,706	6,549
Colorado	190	734	1,508	22,764	25,004	14	43	93	675	854
Connecticut	92	539	1,362	22,121	23,617	58	370	627	5,871	5,591
Delaware	25	93	179	2,757	3,281	6	27	38	547	479
District of Columbia	15	211	541	7,630	8,963	30	92	209	1,522	1,907
Florida	177	451	1,243	17,428	21,002	25	58	115	728	1,155
Georgia	313	710	1,107	18,861	23,439	36	87	136	1,185	1,880
Idaho	131	372	544	9,680	10,967	11	17	47	262	533
Illinois	958	3,739	6,015	104,663	109,678	113	359	806	15,502	14,904
Indiana	809	2,929	3,878	67,247	72,213	36	162	186	1,894	2,583
Iowa	917	2,164	4,164	55,448	63,431	102	85	455	3,026	4,293
Kansas	722	1,816	3,353	48,529	54,658	33	68	125	1,378	1,777
Kentucky	540	875	1,262	21,864	27,215	74	99	254	1,888	3,070
Louisiana	251	496	946	12,669	17,108	50	99	286	2,435	3,204
Maine	212	415	798	12,766	14,208	54	128	228	2,833	3,152
Maryland	157	546	1,131	19,270	22,511	50	166	231	2,000	2,118
Massachusetts	347	2,067	5,035	82,094	88,332	117	413	766	6,173	10,261
Michigan	567	2,517	4,524	77,707	85,700	77	274	515	4,893	6,937
Minnesota	529	1,492	3,368	47,281	59,550	52	148	374	2,967	3,756
Mississippi	327	519	875	11,010	14,137	33	84	128	1,598	1,373
Missouri	725	1,795	2,765	49,880	55,635	61	158	342	3,039	3,958
Montana	191	404	716	10,310	12,310	11	21	60	496	724
Nebraska	565	1,105	2,145	29,752	35,942	35	48	181	1,037	1,782
Nevada	23	65	124	1,571	1,525	----	----	----	----	----
New Hampshire	105	241	533	7,784	8,419	28	----	106	2,948	1,556
New Jersey	174	1,440	2,821	52,441	53,522	77	382	366	5,824	3,676
New Mexico	92	172	297	4,112	4,733	17	24	51	482	720
New York	766	4,615	9,950	209,292	198,559	258	927	1,468	18,373	16,705
North Carolina	567	1,083	1,868	28,655	37,648	57	173	196	3,791	4,073
North Dakota	355	528	636	9,630	13,445	16	18	58	292	637
Ohio	1,077	4,169	6,390	121,907	128,333	105	266	704	7,060	9,585
Oklahoma	519	1,332	2,128	37,196	43,734	38	43	102	648	920
Oregon	249	632	1,180	18,652	21,081	21	52	92	816	830
Pennsylvania	999	4,602	6,937	136,825	148,436	145	550	934	9,970	12,000
Rhode Island	22	175	410	6,606	7,445	17	85	98	1,268	1,095
South Carolina	224	477	847	12,208	15,620	22	50	69	863	1,065
South Dakota	287	543	793	10,686	13,816	13	22	53	342	671
Tennessee	307	713	1,227	19,835	25,170	42	159	133	2,579	1,808
Texas	722	1,865	3,425	58,154	66,689	51	136	259	1,973	2,389
Utah	71	476	486	12,442	12,723	7	55	75	1,305	1,483
Vermont	76	147	332	4,839	5,460	18	45	97	892	1,359
Virginia	353	694	1,693	21,672	28,730	67	272	228	3,745	2,823
Washington	313	1,102	1,795	33,828	37,283	27	138	214	2,003	1,985
West Virginia	240	798	1,184	19,316	22,758	18	46	95	654	831
Wisconsin	425	1,506	2,862	44,887	51,326	39	172	222	2,835	2,804
Wyoming	62	188	362	4,986	5,717	2	6	5	40	34
OUTLYING AREAS										
Alaska Territory	12	16	24	289	257	----	----	----	----	----
Canal Zone	2	4	13	197	242	----	----	----	----	----
Hawaii Territory	13	76	135	2,725	2,181	9	60	91	1,485	1,193
Philippine Islands	35	329	181	15,754	8,616	41	----	----	14,354	7,947
Porto Rico	15	69	112	2,199	2,260	10	----	----	298	675
Virgin Islands	3	7	10	122	81	----	----	----	----	----

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 119.—SCHOOL STATISTICS OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

	1899–1900 [1]	1909–10	1914–15	1920–21	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27
HAWAII TERRITORY							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	170	174	175	182	187
Teachers	352	486	735	1,362	1,719	1,977	2,145
Male	112	106	139	155	222	278	337
Female	240	380	596	1,207	1,497	1,699	1,808
Pupils	11,501	19,909	28,827	41,151	55,044	58,860	62,208
Male	6,339	10,937	15,528	21,525	28,256	30,344	32,019
Female	5,162	8,972	13,299	19,626	26,788	28,516	30,189
Public and private schools: [2]							
Pupils	15,537	25,537	36,529	48,724	55,044	58,860	62,208
Hawaiian	4,977	4,381	3,866	3,986	3,375	3,465	3,323
Part-Hawaiian	2,631	3,842	4,494	6,097	5,596	5,978	6,526
Anglo-Saxon	1,250	1,505	1,894	2,503	1,816	2,101	2,345
Spanish				398	315	292	273
Portuguese	3,809	4,662	5,701	6,457	5,704	5,859	5,868
Japanese	1,352	7,078	13,553	20,608	28,363	30,295	32,316
Chinese	1,289	2,855	3,916	4,974	5,273	5,646	5,890
Porto Rican		372	934	1,199	1,043	1,047	1,031
Korean		260	462	898	1,032	1,149	1,310
Filipino				1,174	1,945	2,300	2,570
All other	229	582	1,709	450	582	728	756
PORTO RICO							
Population	953,243	[3]1,118,012	1,200,000	[4]1,327,897	[4]1,402,801	[4]1,422,000	[4]1,440,000
Persons of school age	322,393	[3]390,640	419,282	[4]450,605	[4]482,237	[4]490,145	[4]498,000
Persons attending school	25,528	121,453	168,319	193,269	234,884	213,641	213,321
Teachers	525	1,692	2,461	3,354	4,952	4,478	4,483
Public school buildings	[5]	274	449	596	760	905	991
Rented buildings	[5]	751	1,045	1,315	1,737	1,376	1,193
Schoolrooms	525	[6]	2,449	3,166	[6]	4,445	4,454
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,244,502	$1,904,720	$4,083,385	$7,152,780	$6,556,361	$6,438,842
For university				$246,752	$337,000	$539,225	$585,945
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$1.59	$3.08	$5.10	$4.61	$4.47
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools	2,285	4,531	4,187	6,904	7,397	7,278	----------
Primary	2,233	4,295	3,837	6,101	6,190	5,991	----------
Intermediate	17	198	309	738	1,146	1,180	----------
Secondary	35	38	41	65	61	107	----------
Teachers	4,641	9,007	9,845	20,925	25,701	25,175	----------
American	787	732	538	315	310	288	----------
Filipino	3,854	8,275	9,307	20,610	25,391	24,887	----------
Highest monthly enrollment	[7] 227,600	[3] 451,938	[8] 536,939	[9] 836,281	[9]1,073,297	[9]1,014,003	----------
ALASKA TERRITORY							
Native schools: [10]							
Number	25	77	67	67	85	86	86
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,964	3,436	3,610	3,912	3,703	3,616
Average attendance	----------	1,692	1,963	2,367	2,632	2,550	2,451
Teachers	27	103	102	139	157	159	167
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$94,358	$133,302	$179,955	$192,045	$203,025
Total cost	$29,274	$195,613	$199,574	$274,991	$404,430	$434,030	$437,700
White schools: [11]							
Teachers	----------	----------	105	165	199	211	232
Pupils enrolled	----------	[12] 621	2,508	3,482	4,125	4,352	4,915
Average attendance	----------	----------	----------	2,729	3,353	3,560	3,756
Expenditures	----------	[12] $36,486	$167,633	$371,535	$455,562	$483,587	$502,661

[1] Statistics for Porto Rico are for 1898–99; for Philippine Islands, for 1903–4.
[2] Statistics for private schools for 1909–10 and 1914–15 are as of Dec. 31 of 1909 and 1914, respectively. Statistics for 1924–25, 1925–26, and 1926–27 are for public schools only, the number of pupils in private schools being 9,872, 9,651, and 10,316, respectively.
[3] Census of 1910.
[4] Census estimates as of July 1, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1927.
[5] *No school buildings on the island, the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.*
[6] Not available.
[7] March.
[8] September.
[9] Average monthly enrollment.
[10] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[11] Including mixed schools outside of incorporated towns and districts.
[12] Native and mixed schools outside of incorporated towns only.

Sources: Hawaii and Porto Rico, reports of the Governor of Hawaii and Porto Rico, respectively. Philippine Islands, reports of the director of education. Alaska, native schools, Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska.

No. 120.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES (STATE, COUNTY, CITY, AND PRIVATE): CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1900	1910	1920	1924	1926
ALL NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES					
Number reporting	305	264	371	382	402
Instructors, total	**4, 367**	**5, 914**	**9, 587**	**12, 517**	**14, 231**
Men	1, 856	2, 195	3, 560	4, 949	5, 774
Women	2, 511	3, 719	6, 027	7, 568	8, 457
Students in all courses, total	**[1] 116, 549**	**[1] 132, 438**	**162, 796**	**273, 107**	**294, 064**
Men	47, 851	37, 823	29, 149	53, 351	63, 993
Women	68, 698	94, 615	133, 647	219, 756	230, 071
Students in normal courses, total	**69, 551**	**88, 561**	**135, 418**	**245, 649**	**270, 206**
Men	24, 157	19, 746	19, 110	42, 532	54, 221
Women	45, 394	68, 815	116, 308	203, 117	215, 985
Graduates from normal courses during year	11, 359	15, 430	21, 012	40, 484	47, 310
Enrollment in model schools	35, 397	66, 180	92, 446	85, 585	73, 092
Volumes in libraries	807, 963	1, 521, 528	2, 385, 238	2, 926, 023	3, 225, 994
Receipts, all sources	$5, 231, 856	$14, 688, 220	$31, 305, 389	$48, 948, 518	$64, 693, 494
STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES					
Number	127	151	183	196	203
Instructors	2, 199	3, 840	7, 281	10, 153	11, 465
Students in all courses	[1] 60, 309	[1] 94, 143	140, 805	239, 226	259, 693
Students in normal courses	41, 655	71, 447	119, 024	219, 906	243, 047
TEACHERS' COLLEGES (INCLUDED ABOVE)					
Number			45	88	101
Instructors			2, 569	6, 022	7, 422
Students in all courses			61, 906	151, 562	177, 816
Students in normal courses			54, 721	140, 029	167, 862
CITY AND COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOLS					
Number	30	40	128	119	135
Instructors	550	845	1, 098	843	1, 098
Students in all courses	7, 565	16, 940	12, 527	15, 689	16, 067
Students in normal courses	4, 592	7, 773	12, 510	15, 689	16, 067
PRIVATE NORMAL SCHOOLS					
Number	148	73	60	67	64
Instructors	1, 618	1, 229	1, 208	1, 521	1, 668
Students in all courses	48, 675	21, 355	9, 464	18, 192	18, 304
Students in normal courses	23, 304	9, 341	3, 884	10, 054	11, 092

[1] A number of pupils in model schools are included in these data.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 121.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND

State	Public normal schools and teachers' colleges									
	All schools and teachers' colleges									
	Number		Teachers				Pupils			
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1910	1926	1910	1926	1910	1926	1910	1926	1910	1926
Continental United States.	196	338	1,692	5,087	3,122	7,476	30,185	58,916	82,826	216,844
Alabama	5	7	40	103	46	164	842	1,360	983	6,046
Arizona	2	2	15	43	11	48	70	300	224	1,219
Arkansas	2	2	15	44	8	34	270	641	284	1,228
California	5	7	36	202	87	243	450	1,994	2,750	8,368
Colorado	1	2	27	170	11	130	200	756	1,078	4,612
Connecticut	5	5	11	20	73	172	342	-------	1,051	1,047
District of Columbia	2	2	2	4	26	41	14	37	333	682
Florida	1	-------	12	-------	15	-------	112	-------	159	-------
Georgia	1	6	8	49	24	127	139	621	682	1,613
Idaho	2	2	18	30	15	48	124	190	334	1,399
Illinois	6	7	89	271	102	352	1,984	3,203	5,131	14,290
Indiana	2	4	31	137	29	167	773	2,248	2,524	4,800
Iowa	1	2	37	125	51	182	552	1,211	2,309	6,511
Kansas	3	3	57	162	56	152	1,170	2,715	2,206	6,474
Kentucky	4	6	42	134	34	128	1,080	2,170	1,803	5,755
Louisiana	2	3	12	69	49	81	310	485	1,249	2,698
Maine	7	7	12	30	58	100	429	288	1,119	2,233
Maryland	4	5	7	21	33	120	48	160	574	1,673
Massachusetts	11	12	75	124	187	167	140	456	2,043	4,809
Michigan	5	41	70	262	150	516	1,047	3,059	5,527	11,324
Minnesota	6	6	46	77	108	172	482	568	3,600	5,847
Mississippi	2	3	6	42	3	37	190	565	232	1,469
Missouri	7	9	112	265	100	258	2,160	3,205	4,000	10,675
Montana	1	1	7	40	16	60	11	163	175	1,710
Nebraska	2	4	29	86	37	123	1,026	1,181	1,671	4,073
New Hampshire	1	3	4	24	17	48	1	60	171	1,172
New Jersey	6	6	33	32	141	181	1,377	129	2,916	3,472
New Mexico	2	3	8	41	21	39	214	401	458	1,111
New York	18	16	119	238	511	219	3,135	1,825	11,265	14,150
North Carolina	5	6	22	69	73	120	292	548	1,545	4,306
North Dakota	2	5	23	94	35	137	187	935	794	4,594
Ohio	7	48	42	144	71	250	610	3,583	1,356	4,441
Oklahoma	5	7	66	295	65	165	1,675	4,120	2,702	12,044
Oregon	2	1	12	17	17	66	140	102	332	1,698
Pennsylvania	17	17	204	261	283	535	3,823	3,045	7,498	14,114
Rhode Island	1	1	6	12	44	63	187	28	600	860
South Carolina	2	1	24	44	53	41	287	388	989	610
South Dakota	4	4	35	101	59	117	454	734	936	3,171
Tennessee	-------	5	-------	184	-------	146	-------	1,802	-------	6,765
Texas	3	9	28	431	27	358	652	7,838	1,249	9,572
Utah	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Vermont	3	1	8	2	21	8	9	4	262	145
Virginia	4	7	74	84	107	246	869	478	1,966	6,964
Washington	3	3	29	74	40	107	190	870	1,096	4,139
West Virginia	7	8	49	161	65	131	1,460	1,580	1,748	5,402
Wisconsin	15	39	90	269	143	361	658	2,870	2,902	7,559
OUTLYING AREAS										
Hawaii Territory	-------	1	-------	19	-------	41	-------	119	-------	630
Philippine Islands	-------	3	-------	48	-------	64	-------	1,052	-------	1,651

[1] Does not include students in private teachers' colleges as follows: 549 in Illinois, 2,499 in Indiana, 3,156 in Tennessee.

TEACHERS' COLLEGES: BY STATES

Public normal schools and teachers' colleges—Continued												State
1926									Private normal schools, 1926 [1]			
Teachers' colleges			State normal schools			City and county normal schools						
Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils	Number	Teachers	Pupils [2]	
101	7,422	177,816	102	4,043	81,877	135	1,098	16,067	64	1,668	18,304	**Continental United States.**
			7	267	7,406				1	260	1,080	Alabama.
2	91	1,519										Arizona.
1	45	1,510	1	33	359							Arkansas.
7	445	10,362							2	23	222	California.
2	300	5,368							1	32	188	Colorado.
			4	172	968	1	20	79	4	42	408	Connecticut.
						2	45	719	1	15	196	Dist. Columbia.
												Florida.
2	88	1,029	3	59	1,091	1	29	114	1	7	10	Georgia.
			2	78	1,589				1	26	463	Idaho.
6	494	13,739				1	129	3,754	6	103	1,285	Illinois.
4	304	7,048							2	54	458	Indiana.
1	295	7,654				1	12	68	1	19	159	Iowa.
3	314	9,189										Kansas.
3	189	5,845	2	64	1,794	1	9	286				Kentucky.
1	100	2,173	1	34	644	1	16	366				Louisiana.
			6	119	2,497	1	11	24				Maine.
			4	124	1,736	1	17	97	1	10	40	Maryland.
6	214	3,193	5	176	2,055	1	1	17	9	201	1,609	Massachusetts.
5	680	13,613				36	98	770				Michigan.
2	96	1,883	4	153	4,532				2	29	440	Minnesota.
1	39	1,439	2	40	595							Mississippi.
7	485	13,225				2	38	655	1	4	7	Missouri.
			1	100	1,873							Montana.
4	209	5,254							2	24	320	Nebraska.
			2	67	1,216	1	5	16				New Hampshire.
			5	188	3,320	1	25	281	2	43	1,735	New Jersey.
2	68	1,405	1	12	107							New Mexico.
2	197	3,522	9	416	7,329	5	260	5,124	7	218	2,250	New York.
1	53	1,321	5	136	3,533				2	116	2,155	North Carolina.
3	168	4,232	2	63	1,297							North Dakota.
3	227	6,687				45	167	1,337	4	70	525	Ohio.
6	413	15,108	1	47	1,056							Oklahoma.
			1	83	1,800				2	38	432	Oregon.
			14	722	15,838	3	74	1,321	3	26	312	Pennsylvania.
1	75	888										Rhode Island.
1	85	998							1	13	250	South Carolina.
4	218	3,905							2	43	577	South Dakota.
4	283	7,260	1	47	1,307				2	42	648	Tennessee.
8	756	16,868	1	33	542							Texas.
									1	25	199	Utah.
			1	10	149							Vermont.
4	232	5,513	1	71	1,776	2	27	153	1	164	1,873	Virginia.
			3	181	5,009				2	21	463	Washington.
4	214	5,235	4	78	1,747							West Virginia.
1	45	831	9	470	8,712	29	115	886				Wisconsin.
												OUTLYING AREAS
			1	60	749							Hawaii Ter.
			1	64	1,446	2	48	1,257				Philippine Islands.

[1] Resident students, all courses.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 122.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND

Year and State	Number of institutions	Professors and instructors		Students					
				Preparatory		Collegiate		Postgraduate	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES									
1890	657	6,834	1,084	29,530	22,219	44,650	20,624	1,973	409
1900	664	14,546	3,674	34,814	21,471	68,047	36,051	4,112	1,719
1910	602	21,813	2,854	42,616	17,776	113,074	40,792	6,504	2,649
1920	670	34,111	8,771	38,398	20,911	212,405	128,677	9,837	5,775
1922	780	39,393	10,445	45,782	21,867	254,514	160,292	15,046	7,970
1924	913	44,345	11,934	38,825	23,033	289,817	196,482	18,444	10,355
1926	975	48,649	13,575	33,185	22,447	347,665	247,793	20,159	12,341
Alabama	12	378	166	482	286	4,258	2,681	38	17
Arizona	2	112	33			944	670	72	60
Arkansas	11	270	114	337	352	1,913	1,545	7	8
California	44	2,865	762	1,359	723	15,892	14,130	1,519	1,313
Colorado	10	615	141	338	182	4,276	2,374	142	106
Connecticut	8	713	87	28		4,539	954	471	129
Delaware	1	58	18			376	293	6	
District of Columbia	13	1,026	109	65	87	5,162	3,416	610	304
Florida	6	199	118	85	46	1,962	2,051	37	16
Georgia	30	829	346	980	1,087	5,392	4,418	167	44
Idaho	4	164	55	14	7	1,653	1,385	49	21
Illinois	56	3,360	850	3,041	867	21,206	18,887	3,310	2,239
Indiana	26	1,044	322	410	335	10,793	7,203	288	112
Iowa	32	1,343	567	1,108	236	9,886	8,920	608	350
Kansas	28	864	410	807	382	7,946	6,600	265	191
Kentucky	26	608	234	1,422	1,637	3,468	2,813	95	60
Louisiana	11	670	217	423	492	3,375	2,794	78	89
Maine	5	213	29			2,209	788	50	32
Maryland	19	1,336	257	987	274	6,219	3,998	385	189
Massachusetts	31	2,913	623	1,304	243	19,390	11,952	1,464	833
Michigan	25	1,547	300	746	599	12,963	6,919	709	270
Minnesota	28	1,134	432	2,101	986	8,264	6,717	831	311
Mississippi	16	210	221	293	571	2,665	2,912	17	4
Missouri	46	1,642	520	843	861	8,724	6,975	403	223
Montana	5	155	44	74		1,641	1,011	61	29
Nebraska	14	770	237	1,035	805	5,568	5,184	230	195
Nevada	1	56	16			575	338	14	9
New Hampshire	3	318	14	150		3,259	375	25	2
New Jersey	15	635	78	275	31	3,943	1,214	236	21
New Mexico	4	86	19	334		638	243	6	6
New York	63	6,585	1,266	3,494	1,750	47,437	28,983	2,424	1,944
North Carolina	31	738	434	652	1,037	6,822	5,481	280	71
North Dakota	4	262	91	241	103	1,629	1,233	53	8
Ohio	52	2,732	781	1,954	635	20,474	16,684	869	482
Oklahoma	13	512	219	393	434	5,267	5,047	164	102
Oregon	14	559	176	230	328	4,497	3,287	125	82
Pennsylvania	66	4,458	741	2,080	844	28,996	14,022	1,820	1,179
Rhode Island	4	196	13			2,290	630	121	76
South Carolina	22	396	255	170	644	3,958	4,392	92	70
South Dakota	9	240	100	346	147	1,763	1,288	31	20
Tennessee	29	897	268	791	1,202	4,704	4,082	77	41
Texas	57	1,454	749	1,020	2,184	12,617	13,662	396	285
Utah	7	254	106	200	215	2,948	2,676	123	41
Vermont	4	251	34	72		1,280	679	18	8
Virginia	31	821	342	298	1,001	6,669	4,043	137	43
Washington	8	520	131	747	123	6,484	4,497	355	224
West Virginia	11	282	137	276	427	2,272	1,720	157	127
Wisconsin	17	1,289	347	1,132	199	7,916	5,176	697	342
Wyoming	1	64	46	48	85	543	442	27	13
OUTLYING AREAS, 1926									
Alaska	1	13	4			40	28		
Hawaii	1	41	10			328	132	15	13
Porto Rico	1	56	31	304	417	336	339		

[1] Independent professional schools not included prior to 1920.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:[1] BY STATES

Students—Continued							Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	Year and State
Professional[1]		All other students		Total enrollment (excluding duplicates)				
Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		
							Dollars	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
15,342	269	-------	-------	156,449	102,618	53,831	----------	1890.
29,324	1,021	-------	-------	197,163	136,297	60,866	----------	1900.
37,903	1,338	-------	-------	274,084	200,339	73,745	77,873,367	1910.
53,285	3,836	27,533	38,326	521,754	334,226	187,528	189,235,242	1920.
70,305	5,161	26,496	29,453	618,555	402,036	216,519	272,703,983	1922.
85,865	5,651	33,144	39,859	726,124	457,701	268,423	340,985,026	1924.
92,591	**5,822**	**23,211**	**30,355**	**822,896**	**509,732**	**313,163**	**407,400,056**	**1926.**
356	2	170	521	8,468	5,260	3,208	3,540,789	Alabama.
62	2	100	62	1,972	1,178	794	1,246,208	Arizona.
293	1	144	718	4,752	2,610	2,142	2,312,320	Arkansas.
4,930	415	482	821	41,421	24,046	17,375	21,346,381	California.
877	79	151	123	8,375	5,636	2,739	4,492,500	Colorado.
890	33	74	74	7,097	5,907	1,190	8,596,764	Connecticut.
-------	-------	4	-------	669	376	293	537,445	Delaware.
3,651	255	171	26	13,611	9,530	4,081	4,746,851	District of Columbia.
331	11	104	189	4,737	2,456	2,281	3,367,097	Florida.
1,650	32	84	467	14,255	8,270	5,985	6,327,395	Georgia.
54	2	107	143	3,324	1,793	1,531	1,846,435	Idaho.
8,427	647	4,450	2,862	64,644	39,509	25,135	22,588,809	Illinois.
1,961	94	262	344	21,720	13,705	8,015	10,633,779	Indiana.
1,667	94	413	1,202	24,126	13,544	10,582	12,966,869	Iowa.
625	71	711	1,858	18,646	9,975	8,671	6,678,181	Kansas.
1,287	53	80	299	11,066	6,262	4,804	4,859,042	Kentucky.
1,222	61	53	133	8,692	5,140	3,552	4,682,426	Louisiana.
37	4	15	5	3,139	2,311	828	2,052,029	Maine.
2,438	67	176	234	14,872	10,170	4,702	9,520,951	Maryland.
8,140	810	401	215	44,730	30,693	14,037	29,752,237	Massachusetts.
3,043	126	164	385	25,636	17,410	8,226	14,083,347	Michigan.
2,308	138	551	1,044	22,646	13,771	8,875	11,610,614	Minnesota.
207	3	85	312	7,001	3,264	3,737	3,798,335	Mississippi.
5,122	247	407	1,449	24,654	15,231	9,423	11,342,453	Missouri.
80	12	56	139	3,072	1,921	1,151	1,488,187	Montana.
1,545	51	395	705	15,185	8,325	6,860	5,406,361	Nebraska.
-------	-------	24	11	913	575	338	648,585	Nevada.
47	-------	44	7	3,900	3,525	375	3,068,935	New Hampshire.
2,457	196	52	69	8,494	6,963	1,531	6,471,689	New Jersey.
-------	-------	14	25	1,259	985	274	830,321	New Mexico.
15,705	1,003	3,552	2,889	107,770	71,202	36,568	55,318,685	New York.
591	7	365	718	15,567	8,575	6,992	8,330,327	North Carolina.
183	13	159	144	3,662	2,236	1,426	1,861,378	North Dakota.
4,197	255	2,254	2,613	49,736	29,363	20,373	21,707,394	Ohio.
667	109	285	616	12,743	6,592	6,151	4,581,708	Oklahoma.
1,250	159	171	260	10,161	6,142	4,019	4,396,659	Oregon.
7,470	346	4,222	3,188	64,036	44,558	19,478	28,017,694	Pennsylvania.
143	15	30	4	3,295	2,575	720	2,599,922	Rhode Island.
371	12	101	615	10,156	4,473	5,683	4,783,948	South Carolina.
196	9	180	370	4,356	2,600	1,756	2,752,747	South Dakota.
1,892	54	459	804	13,623	7,640	5,983	6,266,031	Tennessee.
2,055	138	660	1,739	34,206	16,508	17,698	14,704,762	Texas.
136	5	274	214	6,460	3,493	2,967	2,099,888	Utah.
97	8	5	11	2,147	1,456	691	1,407,928	Vermont.
1,564	32	166	429	14,256	8,748	5,508	8,583,827	Virginia.
428	69	50	247	13,105	8,033	5,072	4,851,825	Washington.
280	10	101	252	5,417	3,037	2,380	2,911,602	West Virginia.
1,628	72	182	737	17,983	11,547	6,436	10,043,573	Wisconsin.
22	-------	51	63	1,140	613	527	1,119,312	Wyoming.
								OUTLYING AREAS, 1926
-------	-------	12	20	68	40	28	257,217	Alaska.
-------	-------	46	149	683	389	294	392,505	Hawaii.
98	22	100	46	1,662	838	824	785,724	Porto Rico.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 123.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL COURSES, 1925–26

[NOTE.—Porto Rico has 1 school of law with 53 men and 3 women students and 1 school of pharmacy with 45 men and 19 women]

State	Theology			Law			Medicine [1]			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
Continental U. S.	180	12,201	1,454	136	38,175	2,184	77	18,690	992	43	11,626	151	67	10,005	810	12	535	2
Alabama	2	28		1	148	1	1	101	1				1	64		1	15	
Arizona				1	62	2												
Arkansas	2	92		1	27		1	155	1				1	19				
California	8	364	110	13	2,271	133	3	566	86	3	1,101	12	3	461	30			
Colorado	1	90	28	3	306	16	1	157	13	1	179	1	2	94	21	1	51	
Connecticut	3	304	11	1	397	15	1	189	7									
District of Columbia	3	132	2	6	2,440	219	3	757	15	2	227	2	2	87	17	1	8	
Florida	1	6		2	282	11							1	43				
Georgia	6	393	5	3	349	11	2	327	4	1	364	1	2	203	11	1	14	
Idaho				1	33								1	21	2			
Illinois	15	1,580	337	9	2,995	119	5	2,215	132	3	1,075	11	1	458	29			
Indiana	4	197	45	5	589	18	1	375	10	1	371	2	4	429	19			
Iowa	5	183	25	2	325	8	1	390	13	1	248	1	2	180	12	1	96	
Kansas	2	97	41	2	203	9	1	167	12				1	99	9	1	59	
Kentucky	6	593	36	3	244	10	1	247	5	1	103	1	1	100	1			
Louisiana				3	435	22	1	541	16	2	145	4	2	101	19			
Maine	1	37	4															
Maryland	4	542	1	1	575	21	2	612	32	1	485	3	1	224	10			
Massachusetts	9	769	148	5	5,249	554	4	1,259	62	2	465	11	1	398	35			
Michigan	4	115	10	3	1,582	33	2	772	43	1	400	19	2	141	21	1	33	
Minnesota	6	358	18	5	953	54	1	487	35	1	375	3	1	135	28			
Mississippi	1	3		1	91	1	1	63	1				1	50	1			
Missouri	8	938	49	6	1,389	69	4	938	21	3	899	3	2	368	11			
Montana				1	46	1							1	43	11			
Nebraska	3	51	1	3	450	7	2	462	18	2	318	2	2	264	23			
Nevada																		
New Hampshire	1	12					1	35										
New Jersey	5	554	86	1	1,647	95							1	256	15			
New Mexico																		
New York	19	1,572	156	10	8,569	525	9	2,130	166	3	1,019	18	5	2,328	136	1	87	2
North Carolina	5	82	3	3	272	1	2	118	2				1	119	1			
North Dakota				1	64	1	1	48	2				1	71	10			
Ohio	11	643	58	7	1,497	104	4	901	41	4	494	3	4	606	49	1	56	
Oklahoma	1	76	84	2	315	7	1	167	10				1	109	8			
Oregon	2	168	102	3	248	8	1	205	9	1	402		2	227	40			
Pennsylvania	18	851	8	5	1,439	39	6	1,715	129	3	1,865	37	4	1,289	96	1	58	
Rhode Island													1	143	15			
South Carolina	4	77		2	119	4	1	149	7				1	26	1			
South Dakota				1	93	2	1	35	1				1	68	6			
Tennessee	6	231	16	4	603	15	3	601	6	3	321	5	2	136	12			
Texas	5	608	70	4	517	17	2	473	30	2	304	8	2	140	13	1	13	
Utah				1	62	1	1	44					1	30	4			
Vermont							1	97	8									
Virginia	4	276		5	537	8	2	570	18	1	78		1	103	6			
Washington	1	4		2	153	4							2	226	65	1	45	
West Virginia				1	123	3	1	117	2				1	40	5			
Wisconsin	4	175		2	454	16	2	505	34	1	388	4	1	106	18			
Wyoming				1	22													

[1] United States has 5 schools reporting 1,359 men and 229 women pursuing courses in osteopathy.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 124.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: LIBRARIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, 1925–26

State	Volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories	Productive funds
Continental United States	37,549,463	*Dollars* 219,073,684	*Dollars* 225,721,958	*Dollars* 911,498,850	*Dollars* 159,305,603	*Dollars* 978,012,929
Alabama	257,674	1,402,982	1,385,228	6,870,649	2,059,336	4,463,647
Arizona	70,000	538,750	515,000	1,634,500	475,500	10,000
Arkansas	138,985	886,273	515,523	3,520,135	1,479,449	2,076,733
California	1,847,482	12,596,053	10,034,581	35,746,291	4,895,515	53,995,283
Colorado	438,722	2,613,793	1,473,926	10,521,843	461,000	3,882,781
Connecticut	2,162,330	8,015,353	1,402,038	45,064,463	13,398,614	53,311,831
Delaware	32,297	543,190	310,685	1,403,342	362,500	535,249
District of Columbia	786,111	2,083,554	1,933,613	19,876,458	628,480	5,825,459
Florida	137,759	2,648,905	2,599,300	3,858,930	1,366,174	2,539,770
Georgia	423,709	2,787,383	3,727,498	12,982,617	3,198,292	9,727,657
Idaho	112,567	827,734	279,750	1,922,100	410,000	2,408,619
Illinois	2,696,196	13,156,924	16,948,889	53,176,368	5,850,220	75,135,998
Indiana	902,469	4,632,518	4,020,317	22,238,477	4,748,473	15,755,339
Iowa	972,628	8,355,964	5,286,703	22,050,012	4,119,047	13,538,967
Kansas	570,976	5,453,586	2,970,237	13,266,676	2,007,241	6,415,381
Kentucky	358,168	2,727,310	2,986,296	9,678,598	3,101,660	7,900,102
Louisiana	244,711	2,388,295	1,961,419	11,708,831	1,483,646	8,406,003
Maine	347,602	3,497,003	177,104	5,012,195	666,914	8,242,484
Maryland	691,606	4,215,728	4,426,417	48,040,556	3,436,517	27,117,632
Massachusetts	4,020,795	11,292,949	17,208,372	65,363,606	17,879,458	159,694,222
Michigan	1,071,931	10,766,545	9,823,145	28,874,152	4,362,896	9,202,231
Minnesota	879,471	6,624,091	8,874,179	25,415,985	4,099,729	15,501,668
Mississippi	196,225	2,108,840	1,487,970	7,040,412	2,518,635	3,443,330
Missouri	1,084,224	8,925,600	4,468,781	26,807,449	5,105,013	26,708,872
Montana	153,930	977,959	676,423	4,261,174	506,301	2,369,029
Nebraska	387,255	2,651,806	3,256,187	9,866,665	662,766	4,996,793
Nevada	44,725	298,951	110,000	653,406	172,516	358,439
New Hampshire	292,876	1,154,000	920,000	6,100,000	2,435,000	8,685,415
New Jersey	1,152,167	2,346,857	4,139,736	10,654,368	2,454,817	26,611,058
New Mexico	65,017	614,656	296,000	1,580,135	418,500	1,247,630
New York	4,308,562	19,253,239	37,578,993	112,910,151	13,465,096	146,461,780
North Carolina	520,288	4,131,825	4,061,022	21,315,549	8,061,418	13,549,825
North Dakota	144,248	1,415,799	356,246	3,116,931	394,644	4,146,316
Ohio	2,226,858	12,325,896	14,880,079	46,308,196	8,694,523	55,905,247
Oklahoma	178,250	2,172,567	724,284	6,717,371	1,286,795	5,988,262
Oregon	362,304	2,149,056	1,913,319	6,897,100	1,015,633	4,566,637
Pennsylvania	2,666,757	20,124,419	19,652,623	74,915,478	9,212,165	78,395,013
Rhode Island	390,000	342,000	1,133,000	5,199,000	1,000,000	8,669,880
South Carolina	304,391	2,551,160	4,363,345	12,439,372	2,793,308	3,988,998
South Dakota	168,025	1,338,484	1,047,648	4,276,287	677,381	2,854,637
Tennessee	428,353	2,861,733	4,384,578	15,440,206	2,626,632	17,052,088
Texas	841,664	8,031,537	9,188,609	26,994,430	6,927,301	32,554,216
Utah	197,755	1,224,598	185,873	4,018,550	64,500	697,660
Vermont	208,716	738,251	170,195	3,646,628	1,044,028	4,789,975
Virginia	638,403	3,685,636	2,748,184	18,747,003	3,729,004	13,743,966
Washington	407,411	2,121,455	2,221,840	8,045,274	503,945	9,115,847
West Virginia	179,151	1,562,581	2,555,398	7,333,809	1,074,878	3,022,191
Wisconsin	716,389	5,407,196	4,123,405	15,820,122	1,770,143	10,597,698
Wyoming	61,330	521,800	218,000	2,166,000	200,000	1,796,071
OUTLYING AREAS						
Alaska Territory	7,279	108,318	2,338	180,665	25,000	----------
Hawaii Territory	38,447	325,622	827,247	536,346	43,315	5,500
Porto Rico	16,300	257,000	55,900	356,350	----------	12,000

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 125.—NURSE TRAINING, COMMERCIAL, SUMMER, AND REFORM SCHOOLS

[NOTE.—Summer schools are chiefly those run by universities, colleges, and normal schools]

State	Nurse-training schools, 1927		Commercial schools, 1925		Summer schools, 1925		Reform schools, 1927	
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students
Continental United States	1,722	75,638	739	188,363	548	350,076	158	84,317
Alabama	30	827	8	1,599	13	8,963	3	1,374
Arizona	3	136	4	588	2	859	1	166
Arkansas	18	399	7	967	4	2,057	1	325
California	54	3,549	45	11,294	15	19,070	6	2,588
Colorado	21	953	13	4,861	9	8,607	2	712
Connecticut	26	1,441	20	4,468	2	184	2	872
Delaware	4	132	2	126	1	389	3	275
District of Columbia	11	848	4	2,979	3	1,824	2	950
Florida	19	552	8	2,352	2	1,516	1	856
Georgia	32	962	8	2,255	13	5,594	3	442
Idaho	10	202	3	286	6	1,723	1	442
Illinois	118	5,807	57	18,294	34	23,090	7	7,124
Indiana	32	1,699	31	7,103	20	11,503	3	2,481
Iowa	50	2,079	22	5,111	16	7,282	4	1,183
Kansas	54	1,220	18	4,628	17	11,298	3	1,560
Kentucky	25	766	13	3,205	10	3,816	2	1,581
Louisiana	14	719	9	3,254	7	6,298	1	324
Maine	29	667	8	707	6	1,619	3	530
Maryland	27	1,506	5	1,207	8	2,018	6	2,664
Massachusetts	90	4,982	29	6,991	15	7,512	9	2,824
Michigan	42	2,336	16	3,041	11	11,768	5	2,637
Minnesota	59	3,723	17	4,833	9	8,269	6	1,925
Mississippi	31	573	6	412	6	1,691	1	372
Missouri	31	1,560	16	7,576	19	12,340	3	1,212
Montana	14	432	6	2,181	3	1,824	2	338
Nebraska	23	1,083	9	1,617	14	8,872	3	695
Nevada					1	165	1	46
New Hampshire	21	449	2	245	3	610	1	238
New Jersey	49	2,091	23	5,700	3	1,627	6	3,597
New Mexico	2	28	2	478	6	1,167	1	44
New York	130	8,347	83	20,740	28	32,518	14	9,923
North Carolina	47	1,208	5	560	20	10,842	1	606
North Dakota	15	593	4	234	8	3,814	1	250
Ohio	75	3,806	44	12,468	30	16,725	7	9,851
Oklahoma	30	651	16	4,986	14	15,311	3	743
Oregon	16	565	6	2,597	6	3,028	2	389
Pennsylvania	160	7,966	53	14,092	39	21,662	9	6,148
Rhode Island	10	847	7	801	2	449	2	513
South Carolina	24	552	6	468	4	2,556	3	575
South Dakota	18	462	4	986	11	3,232	1	213
Tennessee	30	1,113	15	2,244	10	8,386	5	1,145
Texas	65	2,156	30	7,505	43	21,751	2	8,573
Utah	5	374	3	1,399	3	2,295		
Vermont	12	308			3	1,072	1	348
Virginia	42	1,313	8	1,464	14	9,595	4	915
Washington	23	1,070	15	4,690	8	5,820	5	1,721
West Virginia	36	702	12	2,004	13	6,200	2	938
Wisconsin	38	1,766	16	2,621	13	9,865	2	967
Wyoming	7	118	1	56	1	1,400	2	122
OUTLYING AREAS								
Hawaii Territory			3	322	1	655		
Philippine Islands	7	420	5	1,603				
Porto Rico	2	68	7	551	1	1,111	1	327

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 126.—SCHOOLS FOR BLIND, DEAF, AND FEEBLE-MINDED, 1927

[NOTE.—Philippine Islands has 1 school for the blind with 21 pupils and 1 State school for the deaf with 101 pupils and Porto Rico has 1 school for the blind with 28 pupils and 1 private school for the deaf with 48 pupils]

State	Schools for the blind		Schools for the deaf						Institutions for the feeble-minded					
			State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State institutions		Public day schools [1]		Private institutions	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Inmates	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Inmates
Continental United States	**78**	**6,035**	**68**	**13,033**	**83**	**3,515**	**15**	**885**	**51**	**49,791**	**218**	**51,814**	**34**	**2,416**
Alabama	2	146	2	342										
Arizona	1	2	1	32										
Arkansas	2	153	2	346										
California	2	152	1	193	7	383	1	30	1	321	5	1,890	1	16
Colorado	1	71	1	167					2	336	1	626	1	14
Connecticut	1	66	2	318					1	761	7	762		
Delaware									1	112				
District of Columbia			1	135							1	711		
Florida	2	71	2	214					1	415				
Georgia	1	106	2	297	1	4	1	12	1	92	1	461		
Idaho	1	21	1	68					1	349				
Illinois	2	300	1	411	4	464	1	118	2	5,672	6	2,884	2	86
Indiana	1	147	1	396	1	9			1	1,626	4	330		
Iowa	1	114	1	309	5	69			1	1,769	10	1,320	1	53
Kansas	1	130	1	249	2	25			1	593	4	202		
Kentucky	2	112	2	356					1	520	1	360	1	113
Louisiana	2	79	1	165	1	11	1	67	1	262	1	118		
Maine	1	32	1	109					1	694	1	40		
Maryland	2	114	2	219	1	82	2	58						
Massachusetts	2	309	3	433	2	109			2	3,364	21	3,667	3	145
Michigan	2	197	1	364	9	386	1	34	1	2,751	13	5,858	3	78
Minnesota	4	283	1	258	4	150			1	2,396	28	2,250	1	38
Mississippi	1	75	2	226										
Missouri	1	113	1	311	2	109	2	192	1	577	3	718	2	32
Montana			1	86					1	284	2	99		
Nebraska	1	55	1	195	1	22			1	941	2	293		
New Hampshire					1	4			1	487	1	19		
New Jersey	3	88	1	275	3	125			3	2,392	27	3,264	5	742
New Mexico	1	84												
New York	6	451	7	1,639	4	531			5	10,080	15	10,898	4	138
North Carolina	2	219	2	416					1	503	1	345		
North Dakota	1	35	1	124					1	518				
Ohio	7	478	1	478	7	286	1	97	1	2,524	15	3,548	1	36
Oklahoma	1	143	1	345			1	13	1	346				
Oregon	1	48	1	116	1	38			1	291	1	232		
Pennsylvania	3	432	4	1,051	2	137	3	183	3	4,402	18	7,446	5	274
Rhode Island			1	102					1	433	3	535		
South Carolina	2	95	2	259					1	342				
South Dakota	1	39	1	105					1	426				
Tennessee	2	236	2	292							1	105	1	22
Texas	2	339	2	629	3	51			1	241	2	162		
Utah	1	34	1	113					1	132	1	23		
Vermont			1	45					1	260				
Virginia	2	99	2	258					1	575	3	585	1	104
Washington	3	94	1	131	4	123			1	315	4	1,326		
West Virginia	1	109	1	262							1	13		
Wisconsin	3	164	1	194	18	337	1	81	2	1,529	14	724	2	525
Wyoming									1	160				

[1] Backward and subnormal pupils.

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 127.—SCHOOLS FOR BLIND, DEAF, AND FEEBLE-MINDED: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Kind of school	Number of schools			Number of teachers				Number of pupils			
						1927				1927	
	1910	1922	1927	1910	1922	Male	Female	1910	1922	Male	Female
Schools for the blind	48	63	78	531	721	220	633	4,323	4,915	3,321	2,714
Schools for the deaf, total	130	154	166	1,498	1,901	443	1,840	12,546	14,328	9,226	8,207
State	57	61	68	1,208	1,414	402	1,310	10,399	10,738	7,017	6,016
City day schools	53	74	83	189	351	19	398	1,508	2,911	1,776	1,739
Private	20	19	15	101	136	22	132	639	679	433	452
Schools for feeble-minded and subnormal, total	41	214	303	340	1,956	316	3,177	17,570	62,214	58,966	45,055
State	25	51	51	270	492	116	464	16,678	38,761	24,355	25,436
City day schools	------	133	218	------	1,321	175	2,543	------	22,067	33,214	18,600
Private	16	30	34	70	143	25	170	892	1,386	1,397	1,019

Source: Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 128.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

[NOTE.—See headnote, Table 129. Data for 1926 and 1927 include Hawaii]

Class of school or course	Teachers					Pupils				
	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes	7,669	16,192	17,546	18,717	18,900	265,058	652,594	676,687	753,418	784,986
Male	4,992	9,898	11,068	11,808	12,259	163,228	349,224	371,006	406,732	450,026
Female	2,677	6,294	6,478	6,909	6,641	101,830	303,370	305,681	346,686	334,960
Evening	2,565	6,778	6,977	6,979	7,380	73,122	193,274	194,310	210,238	212,377
Part time	1,773	3,530	3,902	4,316	4,131	122,974	321,191	327,410	369,186	383,144
All day	3,331	5,766	6,428	7,143	7,255	68,962	134,873	150,965	168,852	183,767
Short-unit course	------	118	239	279	134	------	3,256	4,002	5,142	5,698
Agricultural	1,570	3,454	4,226	4,858	4,804	31,301	85,984	93,125	109,528	124,937
Male	1,568	3,453	4,226	4,838	4,801	29,351	81,366	89,010	102,935	119,161
Female	2	1	------	20	3	1,950	4,618	4,115	6,593	5,776
Evening	------	591	718	920	878	------	15,227	15,835	19,239	26,227
Part time	------	55	113	208	181	------	2,143	2,330	2,716	3,622
All day	1,570	2,690	3,156	3,451	3,611	31,301	65,358	70,958	82,431	89,390
Short-unit course	------	118	239	279	134	------	3,256	4,002	5,142	5,698
Trade and industrial	4,462	8,328	9,017	9,183	9,553	184,819	409,843	429,071	466,685	495,629
Male	3,408	6,412	6,792	6,929	7,423	133,872	267,814	281,956	303,755	330,508
Female	1,054	1,916	2,225	2,254	2,130	50,947	142,029	147,115	162,930	165,121
Evening	1,779	3,386	3,573	3,227	3,813	48,354	84,973	85,553	89,694	97,574
Part time, total	1,636	3,199	3,599	3,819	3,077	115,241	291,608	303,852	332,192	347,939
Trade extension	350	773	840	1,137	963	17,159	35,475	31,343	41,834	39,406
General continuation	1,286	2,426	2,759	2,682	2,714	98,082	256,133	272,509	290,358	308,533
All day	1,047	1,743	1,845	2,137	2,063	21,224	33,262	39,666	44,799	50,116
Home economics	1,637	4,410	4,303	4,676	4,543	48,938	156,767	154,491	177,205	164,420
Male	16	33	50	41	32	5	44	40	42	357
Female	1,621	4,377	4,253	4,635	4,511	48,933	156,723	154,451	177,163	164,063
Evening	786	2,801	2,686	2,832	2,689	24,768	93,074	92,922	101,305	88,576
Part time	137	276	190	289	273	7,733	27,440	21,228	34,278	31,583
All day	714	1,333	1,427	1,555	1,581	16,437	36,253	40,341	41,622	44,261
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	1,021	960	853	930	12,456	18,686	20,194	19,806	18,199
Male	657	602	571	528	590	6,985	11,424	11,716	11,596	10,565
Female	425	419	389	325	340	5,471	7,262	8,478	8,210	7,634
In agriculture	293	241	233	200	208	2,310	4,747	3,808	3,927	3,187
Trade and industry	359	388	363	315	344	6,150	8,320	9,885	9,651	9,050
Home economics	414	392	364	338	378	3,652	5,619	6,501	6,228	5,962
Other and not specified	16	------	------	------	------	344	------	------	------	------

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 129.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: PUPILS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL COURSES

[NOTE.—Data relate only to institutions federally aided under the act commonly known as the Smith-Hughes Act, or the national vocational education act. It provides for a continuing appropriation from Federal funds for the purpose of cooperating with the States in the establishment and maintenance of programs for vocational education of lower than college grades, for the preparation of teachers to instruct under these plans, and for the administration of these Federal funds by the Federal Board for Vocational Education]

Division and State	Total number					1927				
	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	Male	Female	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics
United States [1]	265,058	652,594	676,687	753,418	784,986	450,026	334,960	124,937	495,629	164,420
New England	28,753	71,121	71,412	66,018	67,862	32,331	35,531	1,948	44,721	21,193
Maine	1,064	1,848	2,004	1,897	1,731	780	951	437	343	951
New Hampshire	507	463	438	482	543	527	16	265	278	
Vermont	423	538	589	554	505	407	98	149	269	87
Massachusetts	23,086	63,398	62,965	57,189	56,371	24,430	31,932	614	37,457	18,300
Rhode Island	930	2,612	2,900	3,548	3,619	2,145	1,474	297	2,128	1,194
Connecticut	2,743	2,262	2,516	2,348	5,093	4,033	1,060	186	4,246	661
Middle Atlantic	78,661	188,764	220,387	250,122	274,314	154,935	119,379	6,959	251,357	15,998
New York	18,185	94,919	123,341	141,707	172,721	100,213	72,508	2,505	170,216	
New Jersey	8,311	26,268	34,698	36,625	25,866	17,362	8,504	1,416	19,476	4,974
Pennsylvania	52,165	67,577	62,348	71,700	75,727	37,360	38,367	3,038	61,665	11,024
East North Central	69,293	175,271	145,633	166,437	161,094	93,920	67,174	28,146	86,429	46,519
Ohio	10,783	28,341	36,645	36,430	34,472	21,586	12,886	8,362	17,056	9,054
Indiana	13,625	19,255	21,534	24,621	19,412	11,431	7,981	3,287	9,084	7,041
Illinois	15,179	45,540	41,273	44,069	44,836	28,971	15,865	7,454	27,611	9,771
Michigan	10,889	36,645	35,826	39,964	40,386	23,573	16,813	6,536	26,184	7,666
Wisconsin	18,817	45,490	10,355	21,353	21,988	8,359	13,629	2,507	6,494	12,987
West North Central	25,143	51,392	49,379	56,771	47,885	26,263	21,622	14,177	17,314	16,394
Minnesota	3,466	8,925	7,293	8,713	8,023	4,589	3,434	2,485	3,621	1,917
Iowa	4,171	5,995	5,850	8,084	8,536	5,577	2,959	3,314	3,704	1,518
Missouri	12,975	19,460	18,584	20,377	12,635	6,924	5,711	2,891	4,981	4,763
North Dakota	1,580	1,352	1,543	1,905	2,620	1,249	1,371	1,080	292	1,248
South Dakota	420	1,001	1,271	1,450	1,211	604	607	534	122	555
Nebraska	789	9,030	6,980	9,222	9,835	4,334	5,501	2,404	3,077	4,354
Kansas	1,742	5,629	6,858	7,020	5,025	2,986	2,039	1,469	1,517	2,039
South Atlantic	15,843	46,481	53,238	59,853	71,850	48,406	23,444	27,380	26,760	17,710
Delaware	1,130	1,775	1,785	1,885	1,922	1,039	883	163	1,198	561
Maryland	1,430	3,006	3,645	4,194	5,297	3,431	1,866	1,121	2,547	1,629
Virginia	3,152	5,564	7,013	8,959	11,160	8,252	2,908	4,718	4,490	1,952
West Virginia	1,546	2,918	3,241	2,456	3,040	2,301	739	802	1,618	620
North Carolina	1,869	11,838	13,586	15,170	16,834	11,228	5,606	6,837	5,249	4,748
South Carolina	1,802	5,670	6,939	9,251	10,322	9,092	1,230	6,116	3,302	904
Georgia	3,756	11,633	11,242	12,842	16,897	8,854	8,043	6,393	4,692	5,812
Florida	1,158	4,077	5,787	5,096	6,378	4,209	2,169	1,230	3,664	1,484
East South Central	8,346	23,850	26,373	28,877	31,504	22,502	9,002	16,682	7,561	7,261
Kentucky	2,666	3,748	5,915	4,931	5,700	4,311	1,389	3,457	1,007	1,236
Tennessee	1,998	9,480	8,337	10,094	11,298	7,507	3,791	5,193	3,299	2,806
Alabama	1,838	6,634	7,439	8,325	9,493	6,538	2,955	4,517	2,139	2,837
Mississippi	1,844	3,988	4,682	5,527	5,013	4,146	867	3,515	1,116	382
West South Central	7,064	31,608	39,141	38,942	41,634	23,562	18,072	14,556	13,127	13,951
Arkansas	2,103	4,100	5,075	5,521	5,904	4,596	1,308	4,542	654	708
Louisiana	1,280	6,752	4,705	6,471	6,415	4,379	2,036	2,003	3,840	572
Oklahoma	883	5,015	8,556	13,064	14,233	6,987	7,246	3,132	4,960	6,142
Texas	2,818	15,741	20,805	13,886	15,082	7,600	7,482	4,879	3,674	6,529
Mountain	16,323	19,927	23,030	28,962	32,435	21,911	10,524	9,155	15,584	7,696
Montana	855	1,098	1,232	1,267	1,252	1,079	173	681	398	173
Idaho	1,301	868	1,776	1,664	2,202	1,766	436	1,324	442	436
Wyoming	645	2,431	1,973	1,763	3,033	1,839	1,194	1,056	1,015	962
Colorado	3,951	4,683	6,209	11,282	13,578	9,533	4,045	2,978	8,175	2,425
New Mexico	751	1,808	1,607	2,239	2,264	1,785	479	353	1,474	437
Arizona	2,095	3,830	4,656	3,802	2,901	1,852	1,049	1,202	1,023	676
Utah	6,472	4,896	5,034	6,349	6,016	3,081	2,935	1,419	2,200	2,397
Nevada	253	313	543	596	1,189	976	213	142	857	190
Pacific	15,612	44,180	49,094	56,654	55,206	25,665	29,541	5,646	32,495	17,065
Washington	1,408	4,893	5,324	6,512	7,064	4,930	2,134	1,503	4,498	1,063
Oregon	3,394	3,377	3,320	4,258	3,359	1,808	1,551	1,313	1,103	943
California	10,810	35,910	40,450	45,884	44,783	18,927	25,856	2,830	26,894	15,059
Hawaii				782	1,202	531	671	288	281	633

[1] Includes Hawaii in 1926 and 1927.

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 130.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: PUPILS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

[NOTE.—Data relate only to institutions federally aided under vocational education act]

Division and State	Total number					1927				
	1920	1924	1925	1926	1927	Male	Female	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics
United States [1]	12,456	18,686	20,194	19,806	18,199	10,565	7,634	3,187	9,050	5,962
New England	1,228	1,375	1,497	1,263	1,506	869	637	241	697	568
Maine	82	53	33	54	33	8	25	8	-------	25
New Hampshire	20	58	52	20	36	20	16	3	17	16
Vermont	73	[2]	20	7	109	36	73	33	5	71
Massachusetts	749	817	1,009	779	860	517	343	110	465	285
Rhode Island	238	286	244	254	274	160	114	31	138	105
Connecticut	66	161	139	149	194	128	66	56	72	66
Middle Atlantic	1,620	3,007	4,062	4,064	4,519	3,042	1,477	330	3,305	884
New York	1,091	1,704	1,988	2,043	2,191	1,479	712	189	1,537	465
New Jersey	125	167	411	538	512	296	216	45	300	167
Pennsylvania	404	1,136	1,663	1,483	1,816	1,267	549	96	1,468	252
East North Central	2,770	4,420	4,215	4,055	2,971	1,757	1,214	266	2,007	698
Ohio	1,286	794	1,537	1,481	[3] 683	447	236	67	[3] 510	106
Indiana	634	619	497	457	748	402	346	68	334	346
Illinois	385	859	939	838	908	460	448	75	753	80
Michigan	186	1,359	968	808	496	387	109	46	341	109
Wisconsin	279	789	274	471	136	61	75	10	69	57
West North Central	1,286	2,786	2,933	2,846	2,363	1,139	1,224	487	754	1,122
Minnesota	386	269	790	718	623	427	196	71	434	118
Iowa	181	1,424	1,176	1,019	753	422	331	200	225	328
Missouri	242	466	393	508	157	70	87	42	38	77
North Dakota	131	93	75	117	142	48	94	48	-------	94
South Dakota	71	197	226	122	185	27	158	21	6	158
Nebraska	195	235	185	172	241	116	125	76	51	114
Kansas	100	102	88	190	262	29	233	29	[2]	233
South Atlantic	1,029	2,020	1,834	3,019	1,939	1,180	759	511	801	627
Delaware	51	45	44	50	62	42	20	20	23	19
Maryland	54	150	66	142	282	242	40	26	235	21
Virginia	269	477	423	959	419	214	205	114	101	204
West Virginia	141	294	337	507	350	257	93	187	108	55
North Carolina	205	260	169	231	140	54	86	31	23	86
South Carolina	92	186	208	179	[2]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Georgia	169	526	493	871	594	329	265	105	282	207
Florida	48	82	94	80	92	42	50	28	29	35
East South Central	755	663	1,020	739	773	499	274	335	180	258
Kentucky	146	236	361	107	[2]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Tennessee	31	67	209	159	193	131	62	52	84	57
Alabama	310	192	315	319	362	260	102	204	56	102
Mississippi	268	168	135	154	218	108	110	79	40	99
West South Central	955	1,490	1,411	897	1,344	645	699	262	468	614
Arkansas	161	154	106	85	80	38	42	26	19	35
Louisiana	203	145	228	120	265	63	202	63	17	185
Oklahoma	141	531	571	315	492	281	211	33	275	184
Texas	450	660	506	377	507	263	244	140	157	210
Mountain	936	1,768	2,217	1,939	1,639	908	731	540	375	724
Montana	81	134	74	89	59	38	21	38	-------	21
Idaho	64	80	128	105	123	70	53	46	24	53
Wyoming	24	122	106	132	113	82	31	40	42	31
Colorado	330	908	1,233	815	654	424	230	268	156	230
New Mexico	206	[2]	5	67	49	31	18	14	24	11
Arizona	24	25	-------	480	142	79	63	45	34	63
Utah	203	469	652	239	474	163	311	89	74	311
Nevada	4	30	19	12	25	21	4	-------	21	4
Pacific	1,877	1,157	1,005	922	1,051	481	570	192	430	429
Washington	130	55	67	117	208	71	137	14	117	77
Oregon	127	215	204	94	161	110	51	94	16	51
California	1,620	887	734	711	682	300	382	84	297	301
Hawaii	-------	-------	-------	62	94	45	49	23	33	38

[1] Includes Hawaii in 1926 and 1927.
[2] No report.
[3] Ohio reports an additional enrollment of 677 in foreman instructor training.

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 131.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: EXPENDITURES UNDER THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING

Classification of expenditure	1920	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total	*Dollars* 6,888,500	*Dollars* 14,909,118	*Dollars* 16,551,548	*Dollars* 18,667,542	*Dollars* 20,952,690	*Dollars* 22,146,188
From Federal money	1,745,298	3,301,579	3,817,954	4,636,297	5,560,290	5,706,700
From State money	2,008,306	3,936,345	4,226,669	4,738,305	5,173,761	5,486,707
From local money	3,134,896	7,671,194	8,506,926	9,292,940	10,218,639	10,952,781
Agricultural schools	2,437,285	4,647,042	5,251,144	6,146,124	7,164,460	7,469,296
From Federal money	889,886	1,669,699	1,896,406	2,262,543	2,656,886	2,794,600
From State money	678,824	1,108,461	1,204,644	1,370,965	1,571,427	1,516,058
From local money	868,575	1,868,882	2,150,094	2,512,616	2,936,147	3,158,638
Trade or industrial schools	2,408,919	4,374,992	5,064,656	5,604,127	6,194,107	6,463,109
From Federal money	509,385	902,158	1,042,217	1,227,128	1,512,544	1,533,924
From State money	786,568	1,283,508	1,359,968	1,467,009	1,580,116	1,758,772
From local money	1,112,966	2,189,326	2,662,470	2,909,990	3,101,447	3,170,413
Home economics schools	1,054,489	2,748,948	2,742,396	2,943,524	3,137,394	3,337,828
From Federal money	155,768	285,969	331,026	400,120	499,631	485,514
From State money	329,634	649,532	740,318	816,222	810,626	907,902
From local money	569,087	1,813,447	1,671,051	1,727,182	1,827,137	1,944,412
Part-time general continuation schools	987,807	3,138,136	3,493,353	3,973,767	4,456,729	4,875,955
From Federal money	190,259	443,753	548,304	746,506	891,229	892,662
From State money	213,280	894,844	921,739	1,084,109	1,211,592	1,303,975
From local money	584,268	1,799,539	2,023,311	2,143,152	2,353,908	2,679,318

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	1,646,663	2,223,578	2,291,251	2,252,314	2,229,010	2,370,438
From Federal money	731,204	1,007,557	1,013,926	978,253	988,367	1,016,010
From State money	661,979	938,187	948,567	1,033,671	975,321	1,013,664
From local money	253,480	277,834	328,758	240,391	265,322	340,764
Training teachers of agriculture	556,580	745,535	756,354	759,356	797,143	811,887
From Federal money	250,835	345,013	342,358	342,788	346,112	348,007
From State money	232,013	314,851	313,981	338,141	354,833	360,314
From local money	73,732	85,671	100,015	78,426	96,198	103,566
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	490,655	696,618	716,232	714,382	706,217	740,988
From Federal money	226,765	321,129	322,814	326,202	326,255	335,895
From State money	210,199	317,785	319,779	324,269	322,664	337,054
From local money	53,691	57,704	73,641	63,911	57,298	68,039
Training teachers of home economics	599,428	781,425	818,663	778,577	725,650	817,563
From Federal money	253,604	341,415	348,754	309,263	316,000	332,108
From State money	219,767	305,551	14,807	371,260	297,824	316,296
From local money	126,057	134,459	155,102	98,054	111,826	169,159

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES

State	1925	1926	1927	State	1925	1926	1927
Total	*Dollars* 5,614,550	*Dollars* 6,548,657	*Dollars* 6,722,710				
Alabama	126,288	139,762	143,720	Nebraska	*Dollars* 66,358	*Dollars* 77,068	*Dollars* 84,199
Arizona	30,536	32,643	31,959	Nevada	18,427	17,261	18,433
Arkansas	97,109	106,894	113,821	New Hampshire	25,255	27,533	26,618
California	192,637	220,625	226,319	New Jersey	169,603	195,361	202,436
Colorado	54,522	62,188	63,627	New Mexico	27,983	25,410	27,878
Connecticut	71,255	83,391	85,011	New York	563,310	658,362	663,790
Delaware	25,538	26,001	26,610	North Carolina	146,049	162,292	171,570
Florida	51,316	56,751	63,063	North Dakota	36,707	43,707	48,792
Georgia	159,656	193,531	194,469	Ohio	267,229	371,295	360,279
Idaho	29,523	32,882	34,111	Oklahoma	116,444	123,072	123,276
Illinois	342,730	405,352	408,073	Oregon	45,278	53,833	54,675
Indiana	167,054	194,897	194,581	Pennsylvania	425,575	492,711	496,141
Iowa	113,172	136,137	157,069	Rhode Island	41,357	45,372	46,158
Kansas	72,635	89,982	98,573	South Carolina	94,088	112,494	107,820
Kentucky	114,601	119,706	136,954	South Dakota	39,850	41,892	45,025
Louisiana	83,176	95,529	105,671	Tennessee	132,996	157,018	157,018
Maine	28,821	28,554	31,824	Texas	224,441	292,248	294,384
Maryland	62,295	71,960	73,197	Utah	31,376	35,652	35,652
Massachusetts	208,122	246,058	247,743	Vermont	23,121	22,247	23,529
Michigan	197,627	222,788	233,743	Virginia	126,343	150,204	149,752
Minnesota	127,562	141,439	146,881	Washington	70,756	81,230	88,462
Mississippi	103,561	120,871	120,871	West Virginia	58,427	66,062	76,875
Missouri	190,015	222,281	216,911	Wisconsin	150,241	166,238	175,120
Montana	36,922	37,488	36,410	Wyoming	26,667	26,862	27,484
				Hawaii	----------	15,521	26,136

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

No. 132.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF PERSONS DISABLED IN INDUSTRY OR OTHERWISE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[NOTE.—Relates only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1927 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, $631,316.79; State and private funds, $774,410.94]

State	Number rehabilitated						Live cases on roll June 30					
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total	1,890	4,530	5,594	5,825	5,604	5,092	8,147	11,267	13,044	12,727	13,606	[1] 16,148
Alabama	11	31	113	132	132	136	152	262	383	574	608	832
Arizona			10	9	12	19		18	17	16	18	26
Arkansas [2]			3	3	19	22			6	10	162	214
California	32	194	275	102	227	238	506	584	424	517	630	675
Colorado [3]						10					2	36
Georgia	16	18	65	59	51	69	118	197	267	229	287	376
Idaho	4	15	35	27	29	25	81	105	75	56	54	40
Illinois	7	133	319	185	472	417	144	818	859	961	729	688
Indiana	61	70	123	139	184	145	321	333	201	372	472	539
Iowa	8	24	101	94	79	41	72	111	741	681	532	386
Kentucky		82	268	1	50	55		201	48	132	244	409
Louisiana	31	9	13	51	56	64	43	22	56	74	79	116
Maine	12	4	15	9	19	20	71	79	74	100	112	115
Massachusetts	4	38	90	106	102	148	170	242	209	183	310	304
Michigan	34	274	286	315	321	282	398	912	746	696	1,027	847
Minnesota	119	178	210	208	212	139	432	361	420	344	309	414
Mississippi	27	133	177	190	232	159	554	733	744	593	515	610
Missouri	50	63	69	46	14		146	130	129	102	[4]	
Montana	9	50	36	18	17	16	127	115	174	117	91	78
Nebraska	1	41	61	59	72	73	106	108	139	143	146	132
Nevada	11	11	8	20	14	15	19	10	37	26	30	9
New Jersey	181	929	942	1,441	702	711	189	221	131	603	354	635
New Mexico	3	8	4	8	9	12	40	39	40	25	91	67
New York	267	612	575	637	673	434	1,234	1,267	2,402	1,278	863	1,828
North Carolina	18	69	112	94	96	84	153	439	654	637	685	768
North Dakota		4	7	9	10	25		8	26	59	97	104
Ohio	258	556	615	692	551	561	832	962	988	884	872	832
Oklahoma [3]					8	18					277	763
Oregon [2]			26	42	41	35			70	30	42	102
Pennsylvania	406	452	415	475	453	490	888	878	800	867	1,302	1,577
Rhode Island	4	2	4	4	5	9	11	17	22	22	28	37
South Dakota	5	17	17	15	17	14	92	129	154	172	114	121
Tennessee	26	46	51	79	193	178	247	340	387	616	893	685
Utah	1	39	33	35	38	35	66	83	60	51	70	80
Virginia	35	53	120	103	88	80	78	236	119	361	258	329
West Virginia	109	165	146	173	171	126	347	598	615	379	364	222
Wisconsin	138	201	235	235	227	181	487	689	754	805	909	1,112
Wyoming	2	9	15	10	8	6	23	20	13	12	30	40

[1] The status of these cases on June 30, 1927, was as follows: Eligible but not in process of rehabilitation, 6,295; in process of rehabilitation but not in training, 5,011; in school training, 3,532; in employment training, 392; all other, 918.

[2] Cooperation with Federal Government began in fiscal year ending June 30, 1923.

[3] Cooperation with Federal Government began in fiscal year ending June 30, 1926.

[4] Live roll not reported.

Source: Federal Board for Vocational Education.

6. PUBLIC LANDS AND NATIONAL PARKS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to receive a given tract of public land. Final entry of the claim is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions.

No. 133 —ACREAGE OF ENTRIES AND PATENTS OF PUBLIC LAND

Class	1926 [1]			1927 [1]		
	Original entries	Final entries	Patented [2]	Original entires	Final entries	Patented [2]
Total	**3,116,858**	**3,668,166**	**4,409,181**	**3,471,743**	**2,797,038**	**4,456,893**
Homesteads	2,874,896	3,451,106	3,682,754	3,236,764	2,583,627	3,423,347
Section 2289, Revised Statutes [3]	369,658	238,158	402,598	316,145	199,675	402,354
June 17, 1902 (reclamation)	1,877	8,603	9,262	9,955	7,331	12,399
Apr. 28, 1904 (Kinkaid)	3,337	6,120	5,372	6,224	7,618	3,194
June 11, 1906 (forest)	13,592	28,522	32,710	11,295	23,767	33,833
Feb. 19, 1909 (enlarged)	291,830	641,172	719,136	294,264	395,153	570,962
June 9, 1916 (O. & C. land grant)	24,575	31,524		27,235	17,087	
Dec. 29, 1916 (stock raising)	2,170,028	2,497,007	2,513,676	2,571,646	1,932,096	2,400,605
Timber and stone		18,884	20,780		24,445	25,456
Coal land		240	200		517	240
Desert land	47,171	75,645	77,390	34,856	55,984	76,158
Mineral land		58,679	31,220		37,037	56,430
Public auction		19,128	28,620		26,589	39,205
State selection	102,110			176,049		
Railroad and wagon-road selections	86,489		229,050	14,092		117,920
Miscellaneous	6,192	39,484	339,166	9,982	68,839	718,137

[1] Year ended June 30. [2] Includes Indian lands. [3] Original act.

No. 134 —ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND WITHDRAWN FROM SETTLEMENT

[NOTE.—Does not include national forests (see Table 658) or national parks (see Table 145), or withdrawals under the reclamation act.]

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Power-site reserve [1]	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30:					
1923	34,558,369	6,417,662	2,425,454	3,848,236	254,810
1924	31,951,634	5,995,939	2,390,873	3,883,141	355,232
1925	31,442,263	5,940,521	2,319,863	4,243,768	357,307
1926	31,128,509	5,802,617	2,320,023	4,499,621	359,566
1927	30,535,330	5,273,362	2,307,919	4,915,131	362,481
New withdrawals during year ended June 30:					
1924				87,434	107,205
1925				398,800	3,035
1926			280	278,389	5,850
1927	25,996			457,466	4,275
Restoration of lands previously withdrawn, year ended June 30:					
1924	2,606,735	421,723	34,581	52,529	6,783
1925	509,370	55,418	71,010	38,233	960
1926	313,754	137,904	120	22,436	3,591
1927	619,175	529,255	12,104	41,956	1,360
Withdrawals outstanding June 30, 1927	**30,535,330**	**5,273,362**	**2,307,919**	**4,915,131**	**362,481**
Alabama				1,789	
Alaska				136,420	
Arizona	139,415	92,496		1,231,192	15,835
Arkansas				23,844	
California	17,603	1,178,392		571,628	167,456
Colorado	4,177,681	218,997		414,880	2,380
Florida			78,237		
Idaho	4,761		652,864	385,449	13,345
Louisiana		466,990			
Michigan				1,240	
Minnesota				12,309	
Montana	8,224,955	1,344,640	279,904	181,222	8,056
Nebraska				761	
Nevada	83,673			55,518	9,606
New Mexico	5,073,496			262,495	9,811
North Dakota	6,192,376	84,894			
Oregon	4,361			681,734	20,761
South Dakota					240
Utah	3,664,530	919,630	301,945	604,718	34,286
Washington	692,075			243,048	920
Wyoming	2,260,404	967,323	994,969	106,884	79,785

[1] Includes withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.

Source of Tables 133 and 134: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 135.—AREA OF INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA: JUNE 30

State	Area of Indian reservations—unallotted square miles					Indian population				
	1880	1890	1900	1920	1927	1880	1890	1900	1920	1927
Total	241,800	162,991	121,665	55,792	49,093	256,127	243,534	270,544	336,337	354,840
Arizona	4,832	10,318	23,673	34,195	33,891	21,361	30,749	40,189	42,400	46,235
California	783	772	635	690	674	10,669	12,108	11,431	16,241	18,893
Colorado	19,480	1,710	-------	619	619	2,530	1,793	995	796	796
Florida	-------	-------	-------	42	42	-------	-------	575	454	503
Idaho	4,295	3,553	2,132	87	90	4,020	4,251	3,557	4,048	3,949
Indian Territory	64,236	40,412	30,490	-------	-------	[1] 76,895	[1] 68,225	[1] 86,265	-------	-------
Iowa	1	2	4	5	5	355	399	385	345	392
Kansas	215	159	44	-------	2	746	1,016	1,211	1,466	1,526
Michigan	104	42	13	-------	-------	10,141	7,428	7,557	7,510	7,610
Minnesota	7,853	3,523	2,448	865	869	6,198	6,403	8,952	12,681	15,056
Montana	45,870	16,549	14,845	5,538	888	21,650	10,842	10,076	12,374	13,507
Nebraska	682	214	117	10	12	4,409	3,254	3,854	2,461	4,304
Nevada	1,383	1,490	1,491	1,135	947	6,800	8,375	8,321	5,900	5,042
New Mexico	11,295	15,629	2,606	3,278	3,280	23,452	10,998	9,480	21,530	22,869
New York	135	137	137	137	137	5,139	5,112	5,334	6,432	5,375
North Carolina	102	102	154	99	99	2,200	3,000	1,436	8,268	12,185
North Dakota	[2] 87,214	9,158	5,784	156	2	[2] 27,168	7,759	8,276	9,018	10,257
Oklahoma	-------	20,770	10,756	5	52	-------	13,176	13,926	[1] 119,255	[1] 119,216
Oregon	6,022	3,242	2,031	1,860	1,742	5,355	4,507	4,063	6,629	6,674
South Dakota	(2)	18,221	14,050	568	490	(2)	19,696	19,212	23,010	23,107
Texas	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	290	290	290	702	2,110
Utah	3,186	6,207	3,186	526	526	840	2,211	2,115	3,057	1,570
Washington	10,821	6,321	3,646	2,655	1,400	14,289	9,830	9,827	11,114	12,900
Wisconsin	916	800	595	424	427	8,847	9,152	10,726	10,319	11,722
Wyoming	2,375	3,660	2,828	2,899	2,899	2,063	1,658	1,642	1,748	1,952
Miscellaneous	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	710	1,302	849	8,579	7,190

[1] Figures include the Five Civilized Tribes, with population as follows: 1880, 59,187; 1890, 65,200; 1900, 84,750; 1920 and 1927, 101,506, including 23,405 freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites.
[2] Figures shown for North Dakota are for Dakota Territory.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.

No. 136.—ORIGINAL ENTRIES OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE UNDER ALL ACTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Item and State	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1925	1926	1927
Total	[1] 83,037,350	73,192,850	[1] 40,619,290	[1] 3,641,092	[1] 3,243,446	[1] 3,594,838
Public land	[1] 78,698,382	68,663,397	[1] 39,508,619	[1] 3,492,433	[1] 3,116,858	[1] 3,471,743
Indian land	4,338,968	4,529,453	1,110,670	148,659	126,588	123,095
All homesteads	[1] 66,553,270	61,312,782	[1] 36,188,601	[1] 3,188,686	[1] 3,001,403	[1] 3,359,182
Stock-raising homesteads	-------	[2] 14,024,083	26,752,562	2,298,039	2,250,485	2,663,799
Other entries	16,484,080	11,880,068	4,430,689	452,406	242,043	235,656
Total acreage in—						
Alabama	261,020	80,228	34,320	5,010	5,517	4,253
Alaska	46,006	99,153	51,332	8,434	5,386	7,314
Arizona	2,983,329	6,894,068	3,466,675	204,241	170,815	224,466
Arkansas	966,135	612,668	215,396	27,296	34,851	25,136
California	4,754,715	3,117,582	2,621,522	365,458	339,837	337,691
Colorado	9,183,877	10,108,447	5,084,809	417,255	357,464	426,780
Florida	561,440	188,097	171,867	46,134	50,660	14,711
Idaho	5,173,996	3,971,195	2,082,582	204,809	212,092	213,392
Kansas	373,343	436,717	46,015	3,706	-------	-------
Louisiana	92,634	67,005	21,702	2,297	2,623	3,109
Michigan	79,931	41,020	21,804	2,523	-------	-------
Minnesota	1,450,591	783,983	192,433	26,275	17,409	9,708
Mississippi	120,674	63,203	22,758	3,700	-------	-------
Missouri	51,108	4,789	160	-------	-------	-------
Montana	22,638,090	14,785,405	4,903,929	353,759	358,384	363,023
Nebraska	5,307,451	494,289	128,302	15,939	8,541	11,911
Nevada	1,231,945	905,132	465,749	123,531	114,644	45,845
New Mexico	9,889,348	9,381,322	7,140,706	579,050	449,841	595,811
North Dakota	2,286,245	987,821	136,312	13,643	19,772	10,596
Oklahoma	412,645	192,220	87,242	16,612	15,360	10,511
Oregon	3,598,122	2,688,515	2,140,987	209,085	146,473	220,512
South Dakota	3,577,067	4,158,533	1,389,637	67,850	67,044	61,874
Utah	2,069,805	1,698,720	1,633,787	241,911	332,895	282,513
Washington	1,840,663	1,229,018	842,992	120,439	27,363	19,309
Wisconsin	63,916	21,033	10,712	1,083	-------	-------
Wyoming	4,023,211	10,182,685	7,704,901	580,392	502,985	701,049

[1] Figures include entries made at the General Land Office and discontinued offices.
[2] 1918–1920 only.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 137.—HOMESTEADS: Acreage of Entries of Public Land, Years Ended June 30

Item and State	All homesteads						Stock raising only, 1927
	1911–1915, total	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1925	1926	1927	
Original entries, total	[1] 62, 214, 302	56, 783, 329	[1] 35, 079, 617	[1] 3, 040, 798	[1] 2, 874, 896	[1] 3, 236, 764	[1] 2, 571, 646
Alabama	249, 902	79, 409	34, 139	5, 010	5, 517	4, 253	----------
Alaska	25, 342	115, 138	51, 012	8, 434	5, 387	7, 176	----------
Arizona	1, 660, 665	1, 153, 864	1, 452, 551	176, 681	[2] 143, 069	203, 925	122, 113
Arkansas	949, 384	612, 668	215, 172	27, 137	34, 851	25, 136	----------
California	2, 192, 577	2, 477, 967	2, 201, 327	301, 938	303, 996	303, 501	150, 511
Colorado	7, 740, 338	9, 166, 561	4, 368, 182	309, 721	257, 967	327, 918	250, 425
Florida	544, 376	187, 187	168, 086	45, 946	50, 111	14, 671	----------
Idaho	4, 160, 456	3, 285, 340	1, 842, 656	177, 931	205, 433	196, 810	178, 200
Kansas	355, 466	436, 088	46, 016	3, 706	----------	----------	----------
Louisiana	85, 684	65, 117	14, 746	2, 297	2, 623	3, 109	----------
Michigan	76, 741	41, 020	21, 804	2, 523	----------	----------	----------
Minnesota	392, 508	96, 656	47, 147	7, 476	13, 957	8, 161	----------
Mississippi	119, 313	63, 203	22, 758	3, 700	----------	----------	----------
Missouri	33, 665	4, 189	160	----------	----------	----------	----------
Montana	19, 078, 259	12, 323, 575	[2] 4, 528, 483	[2] 342, 041	[2] 345, 726	[2] 340, 843	287, 590
Nebraska	5, 106, 548	494, 095	122, 985	15, 939	8, 541	11, 911	3, 791
Nevada	672, 613	340, 860	281, 532	44, 186	38, 996	41, 523	29, 591
New Mexico	5, 204, 463	7, 500, 836	6, 765, 794	478, 634	435, 152	553, 308	499, 921
North Dakota	2, 129, 644	790, 023	128, 417	12, 501	18, 540	9, 129	2, 640
Oklahoma	390, 896	183, 756	80, 546	11, 507	15, 360	10, 511	6, 511
Oregon	3, 138, 108	2, 599, 364	2, 118, 054	204, 290	144, 962	154, 242	103, 464
South Dakota	2, 204, 050	2, 861, 849	1, 177, 594	60, 612	57, 202	53, 506	49, 426
Utah	1, 587, 780	1, 305, 605	1, 456, 411	189, 829	275, 776	252, 130	218, 482
Washington	1, 124, 407	603, 091	288, 671	33, 080	20, 849	14, 286	8, 476
Wisconsin	62, 629	19, 485	10, 071	1, 073	----------	----------	----------
Wyoming	2, 928, 357	9, 976, 381	7, 634, 649	573, 947	487, 390	695, 391	651, 185
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above)	----------	[3] 13, 721, 422	26, 260, 485	2, 217, 383	2, 170, 028	2, 571, 646	----------

FINAL ENTRIES, ALL HOMESTEADS, ENTIRE UNITED STATES [4]

1868	355, 086	1884	2, 945, 575	1900	3, 477, 843	1916	7, 278, 281
1869	504, 302	1885	3, 032, 679	1901	5, 241, 121	1917	8, 497, 390
1870	519, 728	1886	2, 663, 532	1902	4, 342, 748	1918	8, 236, 438
1871	629, 162	1887	2, 749, 037	1903	3, 576, 964	1919	6, 524, 760
1872	707, 410	1888	3, 175, 401	1904	3, 232, 717	1920	8, 372, 696
1873	1, 224, 891	1889	3, 681, 709	1905	3, 419, 387	1921	7, 726, 740
1874	1, 585, 782	1890	4, 060, 593	1906	3, 526, 749	1922	7, 307, 034
1875	2, 068, 538	1891	3, 954, 588	1907	3, 740, 568	1923	5, 594, 259
1876	2, 590, 553	1892	3, 259, 897	1908	4, 242, 711	1924	4, 791, 436
1877	2, 407, 828	1893	3, 477, 232	1909	3, 699, 467	1925	4, 048, 911
1878	2, 662, 981	1894	2, 929, 947	1910	3, 795, 863	1926	3, 451. 106
1879	2, 070, 842	1895	2, 980, 809	1911	4, 620, 197	1927	2, 583, 627
1880	1, 938, 235	1896	2, 790, 243	1912	4, 306, 069		
1881	1, 928, 205	1897	2, 778, 404	1913	10, 009, 285	Total	228, 742, 681
1882	2, 219, 454	1898	3, 095, 018	1914	9, 291, 121		
1883	2, 504, 415	1899	3, 134, 140	1915	7, 180, 982		

[1] Totals include entries made at the General Land Office and discontinued offices.
[2] Data for Arizona, 1927, and Montana, 1923 to 1927, include entries of abandoned military reservations.
[3] 1918–1920 only.
[4] Final entries, stock-raising homesteads (included in totals), 1919, 90,000 acres; 1920. 622,610; 1921, 1,755,099; 1922, 2,399,384; 1923, 2,627,065; 1924, 2,822,211; 1925, 2,753,924; 1926, 2,497,007; 1927, 1,932,096.

No. 138.—STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS: Original Entries of Public and Indian Lands from Passage of Act to June 30, 1927

State	Entries	Acres	Fees and commissions	State	Entries	Acres	Fees and commissions
Total	114, 896	45, 690, 970	$2, 918, 196	Nebraska	456	79, 257	$5, 761
				Nevada	599	316, 766	18, 488
Arizona	3, 067	1, 385, 143	87, 356	New Mexico	21, 226	9, 117, 568	557, 386
Arkansas	3	1, 120	58	North Dakota	706	212, 191	14, 417
California	5, 864	2, 346, 170	163, 549	Oklahoma	366	71, 349	4, 769
Colorado	15, 479	5, 922, 475	373, 473	Oregon	6, 662	2, 622, 448	163, 702
Idaho	5, 530	2, 401, 135	144, 275	South Dakota	6, 827	2, 319, 718	122, 033
Kansas	233	58, 506	4, 102	Utah	2, 929	1, 564, 783	97, 587
Michigan	5	1, 821	96	Washington	1, 386	435, 610	35, 959
Montana	15, 621	5, 344, 834	390, 969	Wyoming	27, 934	11, 489, 515	732, 175

Source of Tables 137 and 138: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 139.—TIMBER AND STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT LAND ENTRIES OF PUBLIC LAND

State	Acreage of entries from passage of act to June 30, 1927				Acreage of entries during year ended June 30, 1927				
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Coal	Mineral	Desert land	
			Original	Final				Original	Final
Total	13,800,031	604,283	32,655,999	8,539,939	24,445	517	37,037	34,856	29,603
Alabama	43,735	239			2,287				
Alaska							2,847		
Arizona	2,943	6,693	2,553,236	344,991			2,472	7,725	3,469
Arkansas	357,707				3,027				
California	2,893,655	5,535	5,151,487	877,136	1,924		5,587	7,626	4,059
Colorado	399,189	[1] 216,609	3,223,833	704,313	407		1,468	1,644	2,635
Dakota Territory		584	20,021	300					
Florida	108,837				1,426				
Idaho	1,011,330	3,277	3,108,506	1,023,326	582		1,407	2,866	3,821
Iowa	119								
Louisiana	150,277				368				
Michigan	149,667								
Minnesota	1,408,046				1,547				
Mississippi	19,818								
Montana	663,845	64,758	5,980,081	2,759,653	40		896	620	1,557
Nebraska	97								
Nevada	6,502	1,661	634,712	155,950			1,800	2,708	3,633
New Mexico		26,613	2,158,476	232,064			767	1,356	480
North Dakota	8,646	9,544	85,279	20,094					
Oklahoma	40								
Oregon	3,806,528	10,572	1,111,358	296,197	8,941		1,507	500	986
South Dakota	63,909	3,624	609,291	101,761	120		36		
Utah	3,196	75,828	1,492,444	446,023	31	357	16,225	6,112	2,961
Washington	2,167,284	64,814	997,954	70,865	1,935	160	725	120	151
Wisconsin	80,362								
Wyoming	452,125	113,924	5,529,316	1,507,267	778		1,300	3,580	5,850
General Land Office	2,174	8			1,033				
ENTIRE AREA									
Number of entries	107,358	4,415	158,718	46,281	300	3	385	248	201
Money payment, dollars	35,385,100	11,919,402	7,857,546	8,648,374	131,266	29,448	121,525	8,717	29,608

[1] Includes 58,496 acres within the Ute Reservation.

No. 140.—PUBLIC LAND: ACRES UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED, JUNE 30

State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1925	1926	1927
Total	[1] 586,216,861	[1] 557,643,120	343,971,674	200,320,128	184,726,846	[2] 196,056,747	193,737,588
Alabama	1,105,060	359,250	108,210	37,200	34,260	32,260	
Arizona	49,699,052	50,286,980	41,491,369	18,268,909	13,578,760	18,090,711	16,961,100
Arkansas	4,902,329	3,493,444	512,705	276,595	229,414	221,316	227,529
California	53,922,718	42,467,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	18,946,582	20,667,431	20,610,877
Colorado	39,994,446	39,650,247	21,726,192	8,941,185	7,464,208	7,398,407	7,213,300
Florida	5,624,426	1,596,411	453,009	120,077	20,127	4,458	13,862
Idaho	46,957,290	43,286,694	24,743,804	8,805,112	9,887,139	10,990,470	10,847,882
Iowa	5,000						
Kansas	755,791	1,196,900	137,180	4,346			
Louisiana	1,358,853	442,224	88,911	14,240	10,701	9,597	
Michigan	832,707	430,483	107,890	73,523			
Minnesota	6,913,554	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	220,492	250,256	248,740
Mississippi	1,407,480	285,804	47,058	33,360			
Missouri	1,151,463	337,946	2,510	18			
Montana	64,807,627	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,081,750	6,696,924	6,942,527
Nebraska	11,226,584	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	29,797	32,611	30,001
Nevada	50,804,540	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	52,456,837	53,925,693	53,112,473
New Mexico	56,360,326	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	16,222,744	16,399,031	17,065,843
North Dakota	30,497,400	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	131,455	133,237	133,814
Oklahoma	[3] 3,694,693	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	41,290	28,772	
Oregon	38,273,228	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,251,000	13,256,430	13,176,034
South Dakota	10,241,498	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	264,861	300,956	383,800
Utah	36,205,100	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	28,583,778	26,872,218	26,259,172
Washington	19,646,316	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	823,716	896,207	931,544
Wisconsin	819,320	313,565	14,460	5,154			
Wyoming	49,010,060	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	16,447,935	19,849,762	19,579,090

[1] Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Increase over area June 30, 1925, due to special check and revision of vacant land statistics.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

Source of Tables 139 and 140: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 141.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND PATENTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

State	1926	1927	Class	1926	1927
Total	**4,409,181**	**4,456,893**	**Total**	**4,409,181**	**4,456,893**
Alabama	10,281	8,893	Commuted homestead	23,468	36,766
Alaska	9,069	11,314	Timber and stone	20,780	25,456
Arizona	144,884	181,714	Public sale	28,620	39,205
Arkansas	29,818	30,121	Cash, miscellaneous	27,425	16,101
California	332,470	342,297	Desert land	77,390	76,158
Colorado	636,372	532,945	Desert-land segregation	2,136	16,154
Florida	25,013	51,389	Town site	399	486
Idaho	195,343	160,577	Town lot	878	970
Illinois	443	280	Homestead	379,129	365,589
Indiana	1,876	1,293	Forest homestead	32,710	33,833
Iowa	160		Indian homestead	[1] 80	217,248
Kansas	6,551	4,441	Reclamation homestead	9,262	12,399
Louisiana	32,153	14,639	Soldiers' additional homestead	2,167	1,661
Michigan	3,046	3,754	Enlarged homestead	719,136	570,962
Minnesota	17,985	17,795	Stock-raising homestead	2,513,676	2,400,605
Mississippi	36,456	11,505	Forest lieu selection	18,177	6,396
Missouri	903	949	Mineral	31,220	56,430
Montana	602,338	1,081,023	Coal	200	240
Nebraska	21,431	15,005	Private land claim	16,651	10,594
Nevada	68,227	53,482	Small holding claim	1,543	1,744
New Mexico	719,447	606,396	Swamp	9,365	12,632
North Dakota	24,559	22,802	Choctaw scrip	23,448	590
Ohio	1,215	563	Railroad	229,050	117,920
Oklahoma	9,575	9,646	Abandoned military reservation	4,770	5,650
Oregon	290,558	240,627	Timber sales	12,914	10,564
South Dakota	191,448	167,888	Forest exchange	745	16,365
Utah	119,044	156,179	Indian	182,673	384,310
Washington	76,057	87,949	Special acts	36,544	12,572
Wisconsin	2,497	5,776	Miscellaneous	4,622	7,295
Wyoming	799,962	635,651			

[1] Act of July 4, 1884, only. Reservations were reported on former patent.

NOTE.—Area of supplemental patents (act Apr. 14, 1914) not included above, 15,572 acres in 1926 and 3,040 in 1927.

No. 142.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED ON ACCOUNT OF RAILWAY AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	Total, 1911–1915	Total, 1916–1920	Total, 1921–1925	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Railway grants, total	**4,711,489**	**5,878,674**	**6,186,079**	**1,982,320**	**1,571,675**	**440,416**	**229,090**	**117,403**
Alabama	40	120						161
Arizona	337,533	1,163,775	3,451,578	867,953	842,672	219,278	9,700	19,999
Arkansas	80		227			160		
California	649,809	319,262	1,032,815	379,613	214,613	94,601	86,719	70,332
Colorado	240	160	14,482	80	160	723	160	
Florida	19,975		639				40	
Idaho	203,971	102,108	170,611	164,797	2,862			
Iowa	11	80						
Kansas			40		40			19
Louisiana	9,441	484						87
Michigan	55							357
Minnesota	24,823	5,744	328	268		16	43	317
Missouri		240	600					
Montana	2,862,095	1,704,549	251,343	170,081	35,562			
Nebraska			200				156	280
Nevada	76,394	515,222	712,564	277,673	206,306	123,066	32,580	9,527
New Mexico	70,505	1,525,406	344,121	26,586	191,792	1,137	96,984	15,552
North Dakota	53,597	623	70	70				
Oregon	117,678	39,372	23,986	3,566	597			1,472
Utah	14,617	112,351	160		160			80
Washington	257,955	381,113	166,283	79,512	74,112	1,394	1,988	368
Wisconsin	2,041	720	1,405	205	1,160	40	720	244
Wyoming	10,629	7,344	14,624	11,916	1,638			
Wagon-road grants	253,234	19,637	34,356	5,201	1,965	15,259		1,392

Source of Tables 141 and 142: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 143.—ACREAGE OF LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED UNDER RAILWAY OR WAGON-ROAD GRANTS FROM 1850 TO JUNE 30, 1927

State grants, total	37,797,391
Illinois: Illinois Central	2,595,133
Mississippi, total	1,075,345
Mobile & Ohio River	737,130
Vicksburg & Meridian	199,102
Gulf & Ship Island	139,113
Alabama, total	2,746,722
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419,528
Alabama & Florida	399,023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458,556
Coosa & Tennessee	67,785
Mobile & Girard	302,181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654,170
South & North Alabama	445,478
Florida, total	2,217,660
Florida Central & Peninsular	742,348
Florida & Alabama	166,691
Pensacola & Georgia	1,279,237
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29,384
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific	372,179
Arkansas, total	2,562,322
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1,325,582
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1,052,083
Memphis & Little Rock	184,657
Missouri, total	1,837,968
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1,161,285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	611,323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65,360
Iowa, total	4,929,849
Burlington & Missouri River	389,990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[2] 483,214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161,533 [2] 922,825 244,023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556,407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683,057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840,171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326,216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322,413
Michigan, total	3,133,589
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37,467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	743,828
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852,521
Flint & Pere Marquette	513,130
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon	305,930
Ontonagon & Brule River	34,227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128,301
Chicago & North Western	518,185
Wisconsin, total	3,651,513
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814,671
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co.	163,160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816,488
Branch to Bayfield	471,721
Chicago & North Western	546,446
Wisconsin Central	839,028
Minnesota, total	8,040,913
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific)	[3] 3,267,770
Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.)	
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	
Minnesota Central	179,734
Winona & St. Peter	1,680,975
St. Paul & Sioux City	1,126,619
St. Paul & Duluth	861,091
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston	546,745
Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	
Hastings & Dakota	377,978
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	[4]
Kansas, total	4,634,197
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249,446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976,593
Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe	2,944,788
St. Joseph & Denver City	463,369
Corporation grants, total	93,597,525
Union Pacific	11,935,281
Central Pacific	7,287,858
Central Pacific (successor by consolidation with Western Pacific)	461,498
Central branch, Union Pacific	223,139
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6,176,384
Union Pacific (successor to Denver Pacific Railway Co.)	821,324
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2,374,091
Sioux City & Pacific (now Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42,611
Northern Pacific	39,030,499
Oregon branch of Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3,209,749
Oregon & California	2,777,592
Atlanta & Pacific (now Santa Fe Pacific)	11,275,467
Southern Pacific (main line)	4,625,879
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2,225,590
Oregon Central	128,618
New Orleans Pacific	1,001,943
Wagon roads, total	3,295,263
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80,774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170,580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis.	302,931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221,013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	876,589
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83,717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861,512
Dalles Military Road	592,907
Coos Bay Military Road	105,240

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,685 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be one grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 144.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES: ACREAGE TO JUNE 30, 1927

[NOTE.—Does not include grants to States for specific railroad and wagon road companies covered by Table 143. The column "Internal improvements" covers only general items so designated]

State	Total	Common schools	Universities and agricultural education	Other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements	Swamp	All other
Total	202,409,341	99,188,946	13,522,225	3,192,800	[1] 3,221,890	11,468,245	64,740,851	7,073,384
Alabama	2,258,262	911,627	286,080	96,080	181	500,000	439,634	24,660
Alaska	21,345,209	21,009,209	336,000					
Arizona	10,489,236	8,093,156	396,080	450,000	450,000			1,100,000
Arkansas	9,372,993	933,778	196,080			500,000	7,686,455	56,680
California	8,425,320	5,534,293	196,080			500,000	2,188,547	6,400
Colorado	4,433,378	3,685,618	137,680		32,000	500,000		78,080
Connecticut	180,000		180,000					
Delaware	90,000		90,000					
Florida	21,968,924	975,307	90,000	92,160		500,000	20,306,337	5,120
Georgia	270,000		270,000					
Idaho	3,631,965	2,963,698	186,080	200,000	[1] 250,000			32,187
Illinois	3,639,226	996,320	480,000	46,080		533,368	1,459,868	123,589
Indiana	4,306,253	668,578	390,000	46,080		1,916,805	1,259,191	25,600
Iowa	3,019,646	988,196	286,080			500,000	1,196,090	49,280
Kansas	3,606,783	2,907,520	143,762			500,000		55,501
Kentucky	352,509		330,000		22,509			
Louisiana	10,997,395	807,271	210,000	46,080		500,000	9,434,044	
Maine	210,000		210,000					
Maryland	210,000		210,000					
Massachusetts	360,000		360,000					
Michigan	8,787,424	1,021,867	286,080			500,000	5,679,961	1,299,516
Minnesota	8,338,332	2,874,951	212,160			500,000	4,670,348	80,873
Mississippi	4,949,665	824,213	210,000	69,120		500,000	3,345,079	1,253
Missouri	5,574,486	1,221,813	330,000	46,080		500,000	3,427,953	48,640
Montana	5,869,618	5,198,258	186,560	202,000	100,000			182,800
Nebraska	3,458,711	2,730,951	136,080		32,000	500,000		59,680
Nevada	2,723,647	2,061,967	46,080	90,000	12,800	500,000		12,800
New Hampshire	150,000		150,000					
New Jersey	210,000		210,000					
New Mexico	12,406,027	8,711,324	562,703	650,000	750,000			1,732,000
New York	990,000		990,000					
North Carolina	270,000		270,000					
North Dakota	3,163,476	2,495,396	216,080	120,000	[1] 250,000			82,000
Ohio	2,492,926	724,266	630,000	69,120		1,019,072	26,252	24,216
Oklahoma	3,095,760	2,044,000	600,000	450,000	1,760			
Oregon	4,352,133	3,399,360	136,080			500,000	264,213	52,480
Pennsylvania	780,000		780,000					
Rhode Island	120,000		120,000					
South Carolina	180,000		180,000					
South Dakota	3,432,604	2,733,084	246,080	120,000	[1] 250,640			82,800
Tennessee	300,000		300,000					
Texas	180,000		180,000					
Utah	7,414,276	5,844,196	356,080	200,000	450,000			564,000
Vermont	150,000		150,000					
Virginia	300,000		300,000					
Washington	3,044,471	2,376,391	136,080	200,000	[1] 200,000			132,000
West Virginia	150,000		150,000					
Wisconsin	5,220,117	982,329	332,160			500,000	3,356,879	1,048,749
Wyoming	4,138,569	3,470,009	136,080		[2] 420,000			112,480

[1] Includes "Educational and charitable" as follows: Idaho, 150,000 acres; North Dakota, 170,000 acres South Dakota, 170,000 acres; Washington, 200,000 acres.
[2] Includes educational, penal, etc., 290,000 acres.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 145.—NATIONAL PARKS AND NATIONAL MONUMENTS

PARKS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Name	Location	When established	Area	Description
			Sq. miles	
Hot Springs[1]	Middle Arkansas.	Apr. 20, 1832	1½	46 hot springs possessing curative properties—Many hotels and boarding houses—19 bathhouses under public control.
Yellowstone[1]	Northwestern Wyoming, southwestern Montana, and northeastern Idaho.	Mar. 1, 1872	[2] 3,348	More geysers than in all the rest of world together—Boiling springs—Mud volcanoes—Petrified forests—Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone, remarkable for gorgeous coloring—Large lakes—Many large streams and waterfalls—Vast wilderness, greatest wild bird and animal preserve in the world—Exceptional trout fishing.
Sequoia[1]	Middle eastern California.	Sept. 25, 1890; July 3, 1926	004	The Big Tree National Park—12,000 *sequoia* trees over 10 feet in diameter, some 25 to 36 feet in diameter—Towering mountain ranges—Startling precipices—Cave of considerable size.
Yosemite[1]	do	Oct. 1, 1890	1,125	Valley of world-famed beauty—Lofty cliffs—Romantic vistas—Many waterfalls of extraordinary height—3 groves of big trees—High Sierra—Waterwheel Falls—Good trout fishing.
General Grant[1]	do	do	4	Created to preserve the celebrated General Grant Tree, 35 feet in diameter.
Mount Rainier[1]	West central Washington.	Mar. 2, 1899; May 28, 1926	325	Largest accessible single peak glacier system—28 glaciers, some of large size—48 square miles of glacier, 50 to 500 feet thick—Wonderful subalpine wild-flower fields.
Crater Lake[1]	Southwestern Oregon.	May 22, 1902	249	Lake of extraordinary blue in crater of extinct volcano—Sides 1,000 feet high—Interesting lava formation—Fine fishing.
Wind Cave[1]	South Dakota.	Jan. 9, 1903	17	Cavern having many miles of galleries and numerous chambers containing peculiar formations.
Platt	Southern Oklahoma.	July 1, 1902; Apr. 21, 1904	1⅓	Many sulphur and other springs possessing medicinal value.
Sullys Hill	North Dakota.	Apr. 27, 1904	1½	Small park with woods, streams, a lake. Is an important wild-animal preserve.
Mesa Verde[1]	Southwestern Colorado.	June 29, 1906; [2] June 30, 1913	77	Most notable and best preserved prehistoric cliff dwellings in United States, if not in the world.
Glacier[1]	Northwestern Montana.	May 11, 1910	1,534	Rugged mountain region of unsurpassed alpine character—250 glacier-fed lakes of romantic beauty—60 small glaciers—Precipices thousands of feet deep—Almost sensational scenery of marked individuality—Fine trout fishing.
Rocky Mountain[1]	North middle Colorado.	[3] Jun. 26, 1915; Feb. 14, 1917; [2] June 2, 1924; June 9, 1926	378	Heart of the Rockies—Snowy range, peaks 11,000 to 14,255 feet altitude—Remarkable records of glacial period.
Hawaii[1]	Hawaii	Aug. 1, 1916; [3] May 1, 1922	242	Three separate areas—Kilauea and Mauna Loa on Hawaii; Haleakala on Maui.
Lassen Volcanic[1]	Northern California.	Aug. 9, 1916	124	Only active volcano in United States proper—Lassen Peak, 10,465 feet—Cinder cone 6,879 feet—Hot Springs—Mud geysers.
Mount McKinley	South central Alaska.	Feb. 26, 1917; [3] Jan. 30, 1922	2,645	Highest mountain in North America—Rises higher above surrounding country than any other mountain in the world.
Grand Canyon[1]	North central Arizona.	Feb. 26, 1919	1,009	The greatest example of erosion and the most sublime spectacle in the world.
Lafayette[1]	Maine coast	do	12	The group of granite mountains upon Mount Desert Island.
Zion[1]	Southwestern Utah.	Nov. 19, 1919	120	Magnificent gorge (Zion Canyon), depth from 800 to 2,000 feet, with precipitous walls—Of great beauty and scenic interest.

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

			Acres	
Devils Tower	Wyoming	Sept. 24, 1906	1,152	Remarkable natural rock tower, of volcanic origin, 1,200 feet in height.
Montezuma Castle	Arizona	Dec. 8, 1906	[4] 160	Prehistoric cliff-dwelling ruin of unusual size in a niche in face of a vertical cliff. Of scenic and ethnologic interest.
El Morro	New Mexico	Dec. 8, 1906; June 18, 1917	240	Enormous sandstone rock eroded in form of a castle, upon which inscriptions have been placed by early Spanish explorers. Contains cliff-dweller ruins. Of great historic, scenic, and ethnologic interest.

For footnotes, see p. 134.

No. 145.—National Parks and National Monuments—Continued

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Name	Location	When established	Area	Description
			Acres	
Petrified Forest...	Arizona.....	Dec. 8, 1906 July 31, 1911	25,625	Abundance of petrified coniferous trees, one of which forms a small natural bridge. Is of great scientific interest.
Chaco Canyon.....	New Mexico..	Mar. 11, 1907	[4] 20,629	Numerous cliff-dweller ruins, including communal houses in good condition, and but little excavated.
Muir Woods [5].....	California.....	Jan. 9, 1908 Sept. 22, 1921	426	One of the most noted redwood groves in California, and was donated by Hon. William Kent, Ex-Member of Congress. Located 7 miles from San Francisco.
Pinnacles	.....do.....	Jan. 16, 1908 May 7, 1923 July 2, 1924	2,980	Many spirelike rock formations, 600 to 1,000 feet high, visible many miles; also numerous caves and other formations.
Natural bridges...	Utah.....	Apr. 16, 1908 Sept. 25, 1909 Feb. 11, 1916	2,740	Three natural bridges, among largest examples of their kind. Largest bridge is 222 feet high, 65 feet thick at top of arch; arch is 28 feet wide; span, 261 feet; height of span, 157 feet. Other two slightly smaller.
Lewis & Clark Cavern [5].....	Montana.....	May 11, 1908 May 16, 1911	160	Immense limestone cavern of great scientific interest, magnificently decorated with stalactite formations. Now closed to public because of depredations by vandals.
Tumacacori.....	Arizona.....	Sept. 15, 1908	10	Ruin of Franciscan mission dating from seventeenth century. Being restored by National Park Service as rapidly as funds permit.
Navajo.....	.....do.....	Mar. 20, 1909 Mar. 14, 1912	[4] 360	Contains numerous pueblo, or cliff-dweller ruins, in good preservation.
Shoshone Cavern	Wyoming.....	Sept. 21, 1909	210	Cavern of considerable extent, near Cody.
Gran Quivira.....	New Mexico ..	Nov. 1, 1909 Nov. 25, 1919	[4] 560	One of the most important of earliest Spanish mission ruins in the Southwest. Monument also contains pueblo ruins.
Sitka.....	Alaska.....	Mar. 23, 1910	[4] 57	Park of great natural beauty and historic interest as scene of massacre of Russians by Indians. Contains 16 totem poles of best native workmanship.
Rainbow Bridge ..	Utah.....	May 30, 1910	160	Unique natural bridge of great scientific interest and symmetry. Height 309 feet above water, and span is 278 feet, in shape of rainbow.
Colorado.....	Colorado.....	May 24, 1911	13,883	Many lofty monoliths, and is wonderful example of erosion, and of great scenic beauty and interest.
Papago Saguaro ..	Arizona.....	Jan. 31, 1914 Dec. 28, 1922	1,940	Splendid collection of characteristic desert flora and numerous pictographs. Interesting rock formations.
Dinosaur.....	Utah.....	Oct. 4, 1915	80	Deposits of fossil remains of prehistoric animal life of great scientific interest.
Capulin Mountain.	New Mexico ..	Aug. 9, 1916	681	Cinder cone of geologically recent formation.
Verendrye.	North Dakota.	June 29, 1917	253	Includes Crowhigh Butte, from which Explorer Verendrye first beheld territory beyond the Missouri River.
Casa Grande.....	Arizona.....	June 22, 1892 Dec. 10, 1909 Aug. 3, 1918 June 7, 1926	4,725	These ruins are one of the most noteworthy relics of a prehistoric age and people within the limits of the United States. Discovered in ruinous condition in 1694.
Katmai	Alaska.....	Sept. 24, 1918 Sept. 5, 1923	1,087,990	Wonderland of great scientific interest in the study of volcanism. Phenomena exist upon a scale of great magnitude. Includes Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.
Scotts Bluff.....	Nebraska.....	Dec. 12, 1919 May 9, 1924	1,894	Region of historic and scientific interest. Many famous old trails, traversed by the early pioneers in the winning of the West, passed over and through this monument.
Yucca House [6].....	Colorado.....	Dec. 19, 1919	9.6	Located on eastern slope of Sleeping Ute Mountain. Is pile of masonry of great archæological value, relic of prehistoric inhabitants.
Fossil Cycad.....	South Dakota.	Oct. 21, 1922	320	Area containing deposits of fossil plants.
Aztec Ruin [5].....	New Mexico..	Jan. 24, 1923	4.6	Prehistoric ruin of pueblo type containing 500 ruins.
Hovenweep.....	Utah-Colo.....	Mar. 2, 1923	286	Four groups of prehistoric towers, pueblos, and cliff dwellings.
Pipe Spring.....	Arizona.....	May 31, 1923	40	Old stone fort and spring of pure water in desert region. Serves as memorial to early western pioneer life.
Carlsbad Cave....	New Mexico..	Oct. 25, 1923	719	Beautifully decorated limestone cavern, believed to be largest yet discovered.
Craters of the Moon.	Idaho.....	May 2, 1924	24,960	Best example of fissure lava flows; volcanic region with weird landscape effects.

For footnotes, see p. 134.

No. 145.—National Parks and National Monuments—Continued

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Name	Location	When established	Area	Description
			Acres	
Wupatki	Arizona	Dec. 9, 1924	2,234	Prehistoric dwellings of ancestors of Hopi Indians.
Glacier Bay	Alaska	Feb. 27, 1925	1,164,800	Contains tidewater glaciers of first rank.

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Gila Cliff Dwellings.	New Mexico	Nov. 16, 1907	160	Numerous cliff-dweller ruins of much interest and in good preservation.
Tonto	Arizona	Dec. 19, 1907	[4] 640	Do.
Jewel Cave	South Dakota	Feb. 7, 1908	[4] 1,280	Limestone cavern of much beauty and considerable extent, limits of which are as yet unknown.
Wheeler	Colorado	Dec. 7, 1908	300	Of much interest from geological standpoint as example of eccentric erosion and extinct volcanic action. Of much scenic beauty.
Mount Olympus	Washington	Mar. 2, 1909 Apr. 17, 1912 May 11, 1915	299,370	Contains many objects of great and unusual scientific interest, including many glaciers. Is summer range and breeding ground of the Olympic elk.
Oregon Caves	Oregon	July 12, 1909	480	Extensive caves in limestone formation of much beauty; magnitude not entirely ascertained.
Devil postpile	California	July 6, 1911	800	Spectacular mass of hexagonal basaltic columns, like an immense pile of posts. Said to rank with famous Giant's Causeway in Ireland.
Walnut Canyon	Arizona	Nov. 30, 1915	960	Contains cliff dwellings of much scientific and popular interest.
Bandelier	New Mexico	Feb. 11, 1916	22,075	Vast numbers of cliff-dweller ruins, with artificial caves, stone sculpture, and other relics of prehistoric life.
Old Kasaan	Alaska	Oct. 25, 1916	38	Abandoned Indian village in which there are numerous remarkable totem poles and other objects of historical interest.
Lehman Caves	Nevada	Jan. 24, 1922	593	Limestone caverns of much beauty and of scientific interest and importance.
Timpanogos Cave	do	Oct. 14, 1922	250	Limestone cavern.
Chiricahua	Arizona	Apr. 18, 1924	4,800	Natural rock formations within Coronado National Forest.
Bryce Canyon	Utah	June 8, 1923	7,440	Box canyon filled with countless array of fantastically eroded pinnacles. Best exhibit of vivid coloring of earth's materials.
Lava Beds	California	Nov. 21, 1925	45,967	Interesting ice caves. Battleground of Modoc Indian War, 1873.

MONUMENTS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Big Hole Battle Field.	Montana	June 23, 1910	5	Site of battle field on which battle was fought Aug. 9, 1877, between a small force of United States troops and a much larger force of Nez Perce Indians, resulting in rout for the Indians.
Cabrillo	California	Oct. 14, 1913	1	Of historic interest because of discovery of the territory now partly embraced in the State of California by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, who at this point first sighted land on Sept. 28, 1542.
Mound City Group	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1923	57	Famous group of prehistoric mounds in Camp Sherman Military Reservation.
Fort Wood	New York	Oct. 15, 1924	2.5	Site of the Statue of Liberty.
Castle Pinckney	South Carolina	do	3.5	Fortification built in 1810 to replace a Revolutionary fort.
Fort Pulaski	Georgia	do	20	Built in 1810 to replace Fort Greene of the Revolution.
Fort Marion	Florida	do	18	Fort built by Spaniards in 1656.
Fort Matanzas	do	do	1	Relic of Spanish invasion.
Meriwether Lewis	Tennessee	Feb. 2, 1925	50	Contains grave of Captain Lewis of the Lewis and Clark expedition.
Fort Niagara	New York	Sept. 5, 1925	.0074	Commemorates erection and dedication of cross by a French Jesuit missionary on Good Friday, 1688.

[1] General information circular on these parks may be obtained free from Department of the Interior.
[2] In Wyoming, 3,114 square miles; in Montana, 198; in Idaho, 36.
[3] Boundary changed.
[4] Estimated.
[5] Donated to the United States.

Source: Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

7. CLIMATE

No. 146.—CLIMATIC CONDITIONS: SELECTED CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—The table presented herewith shows the more important facts concerning the weather at a number of points in the United States selected with a view to covering all the important climatic sections and including at least one from each State. The data are long-time averages based on daily observations made at the respective points covering periods ranging from 20 to more than 50 years. Temperatures are Fahrenheit]

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.6	57.8	65.3	73.4	79.6	81.7	80.8	76.3	66.6	55.8	49.4	65.5
Daily mean maximum	56.9	60.8	67.6	75.5	83.6	89.5	91.0	89.9	85.8	76.8	65.8	58.4	75.1
Daily mean minimum	39.5	42.3	47.9	55.1	63.2	69.8	72.3	71.7	66.6	56.4	45.8	40.4	55.9
Highest on record	80	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	99	96	85	79	107
Lowest on record	5	−5	21	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	−5
recipitation:													
Total, inches	5.11	5.52	6.38	4.25	3.82	4.21	4.68	4.24	2.88	2.44	3.13	4.50	51.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Total snowfall, inches	0.2	0.3	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	0.8
ercentage of possible sunshine	50	54	60	66	71	73	62	66	66	66	66	45	62
Number of clear days	8	9	12	12	13	10	8	9	14	16	14	10	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.2	5.9
ARIZONA, PHOENIX													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	51.2	55.1	60.7	67.0	75.0	84.5	89.8	88.5	82.7	70.6	59.7	52.0	69.7
Daily mean maximum	63.7	68.0	74.1	81.6	90.1	100.2	103.1	101.0	96.4	85.2	73.9	64.9	83.5
Daily mean minimum	38.7	42.2	47.3	52.5	59.8	68.7	76.4	76.0	69.0	56.0	45.5	39.0	55.9
Highest on record	81	92	95	102	114	116	117	113	112	105	92	80	117
Lowest on record	61	24	30	35	39	49	63	8	47	36	28	22	16
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.17	0.69	0.49	0.43	0.03	0.12	1.07	0.96	1.01	0.35	0.96	0.59	7.87
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	4	4	2	1	1	6	6	3	2	3	3	39
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	77	80	87	91	93	82	83	89	89	83	77	84
Number of clear days	17	15	17	21	23	25	17	18	22	23	20	19	227
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.6
ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	41.4	44.9	53.0	62.1	70.3	77.4	80.9	79.8	74.1	63.6	52.1	44.2	62.0
Daily mean maximum	49.4	53.7	62.3	71.3	79.4	86.4	89.8	88.8	83.3	73.3	61.3	52.2	70.9
Daily mean minimum	33.4	36.0	43.8	52.8	61.2	68.4	71.9	70.7	64.9	53.9	42.9	36.2	53.0
Highest on record	78	87	89	94	95	102	106	105	101	93	84	78	106
Lowest on record	−8	−12	16	28	39	51	60	52	41	27	10	5	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.79	4.18	4.94	4.51	5.10	4.09	3.99	3.65	3.26	2.55	4.59	4.24	49.89
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	10	10	9	10	10	9	7	7	8	9	107
Total snowfall, inches	2.8	1.5	0.4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.2	6.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	53	56	62	65	71	70	71	72	70	60	48	62
Number of clear days	10	9	11	11	11	11	11	13	15	17	13	11	143
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.7	10.4	10.9	10.3	8.8	7.4	7.2	6.6	7.2	7.8	8.6	8.9	8.6
CALIFORNIA, FRESNO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	46.2	51.1	55.0	60.2	67.1	75.8	82.1	80.7	73.4	64.0	54.2	46.2	63.0
Daily mean maximum	54.5	60.8	65.7	73.4	81.8	92.0	99.4	98.0	89.1	78.0	65.9	54.5	76.1
Daily mean minimum	37.9	41.4	44.4	47.0	52.4	59.5	64.8	63.3	57.6	50.1	42.5	37.9	49.9
Highest on record	73	83	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	85	74	115
Lowest on record	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	36	27	23	17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.60	1.33	1.76	0.71	0.63	0.10	0	0	0.27	0.72	1.03	1.53	9.68
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	8	3	2	1	0	0	1	3	4	7	44
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	44	60	64	82	87	94	96	97	90	87	70	47	76
Number of clear days	9	12	14	19	21	25	29	29	25	23	17	10	233
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.5	4.8	5.7	6.8	7.8	8.3	7.4	6.7	5.9	4.7	4.1	4.1	5.9

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.6	55.5	57.5	59.4	62.2	66.4	70.2	71.1	69.0	65.3	60.9	56.6	62.4
Daily mean maximum	64.3	65.1	67.3	69.1	71.8	76.7	81.4	82.3	80.1	76.7	72.0	66.8	72.8
Daily mean minimum	44.9	46.0	47.8	49.7	52.6	56.1	59.1	60.0	57.9	54.0	49.8	46.3	52.0
Highest on record	89	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	89	109
Lowest on record	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.84	2.91	3.00	1.13	0.48	0.07	0	0	0.06	0.77	1.48	2.90	15.64
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	7	4	3	1	0	0	1	3	3	6	41
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	68	67	69	62	71	77	79	77	76	77	73	72
Number of clear days	14	12	12	11	10	11	14	16	16	17	17	16	166
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.9
CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.3	55.1	56.7	58.5	60.8	63.9	67.2	68.7	67.1	63.7	59.7	56.0	61.0
Daily mean maximum	62.2	62.5	63.9	64.8	66.2	69.0	72.3	73.9	72.9	70.6	67.7	64.4	67.5
Daily mean minimum	46.5	47.7	49.6	52.2	55.3	58.7	62.1	63.6	61.3	56.7	51.7	47.7	54.4
Highest on record	83	86	99	96	98	94	93	93	110	96	93	84	110
Lowest on record	25	34	36	39	45	50	54	54	50	44	36	32	25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.00	1.96	1.70	0.74	0.41	0.03	0	0	0.06	0.46	0.83	1.82	10.01
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	7	4	3	1	0	1	1	3	4	6	44
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	67	66	69	58	62	67	72	72	73	76	74	68
Number of clear days	16	14	14	15	12	14	17	19	19	18	18	18	194
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.7
CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.2	54.2	55.0	56.8	58.5	58.5	59.1	60.9	60.5	56.3	51.3	56.1
Daily mean maximum	55.0	57.8	60.3	61.2	63.0	65.1	64.7	65.0	67.7	67.5	62.1	56.2	62.1
Daily mean minimum	44.9	46.6	48.1	48.8	50.5	51.9	52.3	53.3	54.2	53.5	50.5	46.3	50.1
Highest on record	78	80	86	88	97	100	98	92	101	96	83	72	101
Lowest on record	29	33	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	45	38	34	29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.33	3.70	3.14	1.82	0.81	0.17	0.01	0	0.29	1.29	2.47	4.24	22.27
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	13	10	6	4	2	0	0	2	4	6	11	70
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	54	59	70	70	75	69	63	70	69	60	54	64
Number of clear days	11	11	12	15	15	19	15	14	16	17	13	10	168
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	8.8	10.1	11.2	12.6	13.1	12.1	10.1	7.8	6.7	6.8	9.5
COLORADO, DENVER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	32.7	39.3	47.1	56.2	66.3	72.2	70.7	62.9	51.2	39.8	32.3	50.0
Daily mean maximum	42.2	44.9	51.6	59.1	68.5	79.7	85.7	84.0	76.9	64.8	52.3	44.7	62.9
Daily mean minimum	17.3	20.5	27.1	35.0	43.9	52.9	58.7	57.4	48.9	37.4	27.2	19.8	37.2
Highest on record	76	77	82	86	92	99	102	105	97	90	79	74	105
Lowest on record	−29	−22	−11	4	19	32	42	40	21	−2	−18	−25	−29
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.42	0.49	1.00	2.17	2.54	1.47	1.62	1.34	0.89	0.96	0.52	0.60	14.02
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	6	7	9	10	7	9	9	6	5	4	5	81
Total snowfall, inches	4.8	7.6	9.2	9.9	2.4	(1)	0	0	0.6	4.2	5.7	9.2	53.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	67	64	62	60	69	67	67	71	71	68	64	66
Number of clear days	15	12	11	9	9	12	11	11	15	16	15	15	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4
CONNECTICUT, HARTFORD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.6	26.3	37.0	47.8	58.7	66.9	72.9	70.2	63.8	53.6	41.3	30.2	49.8
Daily mean maximum	35.3	33.9	44.9	56.6	68.2	76.7	82.3	79.7	73.0	63.5	49.2	37.7	58.4
Daily mean minimum	20.0	17.4	27.9	38.1	48.7	56.7	63.2	60.8	53.8	44.3	33.8	23.9	40.7
Highest on record	67	60	82	90	94	98	100	100	95	90	74	67	100
Lowest on record	−12	−14	4	11	32	40	48	43	32	25	13	−18	−18
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.83	3.55	4.32	3.57	3.54	3.08	4.11	4.56	3.50	3.86	3.82	3.57	45.31
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	12	12	10	11	10	9	8	10	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	8.7	13.4	6.7	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	8.4	40.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	54	55	52	53	56	56	54	54	51	46	44	52
Number of clear days	8	9	10	8	9	8	7	8	10	11	7	8	103
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.0	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.9	7.8	7.4	7.5

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
DELAWARE, WILMINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.8	31.9	42.3	52.9	63.8	71.6	76.8	74.6	68.1	57.4	45.4	34.8	54.4
Daily mean maximum	40.0	39.5	51.2	63.1	74.2	81.8	86.1	83.6	77.2	66.3	53.3	41.7	63.2
Daily mean minimum	25.3	24.3	33.0	42.8	53.4	61.3	67.5	65.6	58.9	48.4	37.5	27.8	45.5
Highest on record	70	67	78	97	98	102	106	107	98	88	77	70	107
Lowest on record	−10	−12	6	21	31	42	50	48	33	25	12	−7	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.35	3.32	3.54	3.38	3.65	3.91	5.03	4.84	3.46	3.18	2.88	3.84	44.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	6	6	7	8	98
Total snowfall, inches	6.4	6.2	4.1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.4	4.7	22.9
D. C., WASHINGTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.4	35.3	42.6	53.3	63.7	72.2	76.8	75.0	68.1	57.4	45.2	36.6	55.0
Daily mean maximum	41.1	43.5	51.7	63.2	73.2	81.8	86.3	84.1	77.5	67.2	54.0	44.2	64.0
Daily mean minimum	25.7	27.2	33.6	43.6	54.1	62.7	67.3	66.0	58.7	47.5	36.5	29.0	46.0
Highest on record	76	78	93	95	96	102	103	106	104	92	80	73	106
Lowest on record	−14	−15	4	15	33	43	52	49	36	26	12	−13	−15
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.37	3.42	3.85	3.25	3.83	4.18	4.65	4.40	3.59	3.09	2.71	3.16	43.50
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	9	9	10	126
Total snowfall, inches	6.7	6.8	4.7	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.1	3.8	23.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	54	54	58	61	62	64	61	63	61	56	51	58
Number of clear days	9	9	9	11	11	11	11	11	13	14	11	11	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
FLORIDA, JACKSONVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	55.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Daily mean maximum	64.1	66.9	71.5	77.6	83.5	87.9	90.2	89.6	85.5	78.6	70.7	65.0	77.6
Daily mean minimum	46.7	49.1	53.6	59.7	66.4	71.8	74.0	73.7	71.1	63.6	53.7	47.5	60.9
Highest on record	81	86	91	92	98	101	104	101	99	95	86	82	104
Lowest on record	15	10	26	34	46	54	66	64	49	37	26	14	10
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.12	3.43	3.52	2.72	4.25	5.53	6.20	6.21	8.03	5.06	2.19	2.99	53.25
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	8	7	9	12	15	15	13	10	8	8	123
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	57	67	73	71	65	63	63	60	56	62	52	62
Number of clear days	10	10	13	13	13	8	8	9	10	12	12	11	129
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.8	8.6	8.1	8.0	8.3
FLORIDA, MIAMI													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	66.5	67.1	70.2	72.8	76.4	80.0	81.0	81.4	80.1	77.0	71.8	68.0	74.4
Daily mean maximum	74.1	74.4	77.0	79.5	82.4	85.3	86.8	87.1	85.8	82.8	77.4	75.3	80.7
Daily mean minimum	61.6	60.2	64.5	67.4	70.9	74.1	75.5	76.1	74.9	72.6	66.3	62.6	68.9
Highest on record	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Lowest on record	29	27	34	45	50	61	67	67	62	53	36	32	27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.73	2.13	2.61	3.33	6.48	7.13	6.17	6.42	8.72	8.96	2.84	2.00	59.52
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	6	7	7	11	12	16	14	17	16	11	7	133
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	64	69	72	72	66	61	66	70	64	60	60	62	66
Number of clear days	11	11	12	10	7	6	5	6	6	6	9	10	99
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.3	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.1	7.6	7.2	7.8	8.0	9.0	10.7	8.5	8.8
FLORIDA, TAMPA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	60.6	61.8	67.2	70.9	76.5	80.2	81.3	81.5	80.0	74.3	67.1	61.4	71.9
Daily mean maximum	69.4	70.7	76.4	80.3	85.5	88.6	89.1	89.3	88.1	82.4	75.9	70.3	80.5
Daily mean minimum	51.7	53.0	57.9	61.6	67.4	71.7	73.4	73.6	72.0	66.1	58.3	52.6	63.3
Highest on record	83	86	92	90	94	98	96	97	96	93	87	84	98
Lowest on record	23	22	32	38	52	59	65	66	54	43	32	19	19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.80	3.27	2.81	1.85	2.92	8.34	8.43	8.59	7.41	2.97	1.72	2.02	53.13
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	6	5	7	14	18	18	15	8	5	7	117
Total snowfall, inches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage of possible sunshine	61	65	72	75	73	67	63	64	66	65	65	59	66
Number of clear days	11	11	14	14	12	8	6	5	8	12	13	12	126
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	6.2	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.7

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov	Dec.	Annual
GEORGIA, ATLANTA													
Temperature:													
Monthly, mean	42.6	45.3	52.0	61.0	69.9	76.0	78.1	77.0	72.4	63.0	52.1	44.7	61.2
Daily mean maximum	50.2	53.5	60.9	70.4	79.4	85.2	86.7	85.1	80.6	71.9	60.8	52.5	69.8
Daily mean minimum	35.0	37.1	43.0	51.7	60.4	66.8	69.5	69.0	64.1	54.1	43.3	36.8	52.6
Highest on record	75	78	87	89	97	100	100	98	97	94	82	73	100
Lowest on record	−2	−8	8	25	38	39	58	55	43	28	14	1	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.31	4.65	5.78	3.63	3.09	3.88	4.73	4.48	3.53	2.34	3.40	4.54	49.36
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	11	11	10	9	11	13	13	8	7	8	11	123
Total snowfall, inches	0.9	1.1	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	0.6	2.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	53	56	64	68	69	60	58	66	65	63	47	60
Number of clear days	9	9	12	12	12	10	8	9	13	16	13	11	134
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.0	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	8.6	9.9	11.0	11.6	10.1
IDAHO, BOISE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.8	34.8	42.7	50.4	57.1	65.3	72.9	71.8	61.9	51.1	41.0	32.1	50.9
Daily mean maximum	37.7	43.3	52.7	62.4	70.0	79.5	88.9	87.7	76.4	63.7	50.7	39.9	62.7
Daily mean minimum	21.9	26.3	32.6	38.4	44.3	51.1	56.9	55.9	47.4	38.5	31.3	24.3	39.1
Highest on record	62	67	77	92	100	105	111	107	100	91	73	64	111
Lowest on record	−28	−12	5	17	25	30	40	32	28	16	−10	−7	−28
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.89	1.42	1.44	1.18	1.29	0.88	0.18	0.16	0.41	1.28	0.86	1.72	12.71
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	11	8	7	6	2	2	4	6	9	11	90
Total snowfall, inches	7.7	5.8	3.3	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.5	5.3	24.6
Percentage of possible sunshine	38	48	57	66	71	79	87	86	79	69	50	40	64
Number of clear days	5	6	7	9	11	14	21	21	17	14	8	6	139
Hourly wind velocity, miles	4.9	5.2	6.1	6.3	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.1
ILLINOIS, CHICAGO													
Temperature:													
Monthly, mean	25.1	27.4	36.3	47.7	58.5	68.2	73.9	72.8	66.3	55.1	41.2	30.0	50.2
Daily mean maximum	31.5	34.1	43.0	54.9	66.2	75.6	80.5	79.0	72.9	62.0	47.5	36.0	56.9
Daily mean minimum	18.7	20.8	29.5	40.6	50.8	60.7	67.2	66.6	59.7	48.3	35.0	24.0	43.5
Highest on record	65	68	81	88	94	99	103	102	98	87	75	68	103
Lowest on record	−20	−21	−12	17	27	40	50	47	32	14	−2	−23	−23
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.00	2.16	2.55	2.88	3.37	3.66	3.64	2.88	3.02	2.55	2.50	2.07	33.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	12	125
Total snowfall, inches	9.9	9.4	4.9	0.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.7	6.8	33.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	51	54	59	64	71	73	70	65	60	47	41	58
Number of clear days	8	8	8	9	11	10	13	13	12	12	8	7	119
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.0	16.0	17.0	17.0	15.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	15.0
INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.6	75.7	73.7	66.9	55.7	42.3	32.2	52.7
Daily mean maximum	35.7	39.0	48.4	61.2	72.4	81.1	85.4	83.3	76.6	64.9	50.0	39.0	61.4
Daily mean minimum	21.0	23.2	31.7	42.9	53.5	62.0	66.1	64.1	57.3	46.5	34.6	25.4	44.1
Highest on record	70	72	84	87	96	100	106	103	98	89	76	68	106
Lowest on record	−25	−18	0	19	13	39	48	44	30	22	−5	−15	−25
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.81	3.08	4.01	3.47	3.94	4.31	4.13	3.33	3.05	2.79	3.52	3.04	41.48
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	10	12	132
Total snowfall, inches	6.8	5.3	3.8	0.9	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.2	5.1	23.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	42	47	48	53	60	66	70	66	67	61	52	40	56
Number of clear days	6	7	6	7	9	8	10	11	12	12	8	6	102
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.1	12.5	12.1	10.5	9.1	8.4	7.9	8.8	9.8	11.3	11.6	10.5
IOWA, DES MOINES													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	73.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Daily mean maximum	29.0	32.8	45.2	60.2	71.4	80.4	85.7	83.6	76.0	63.7	47.3	34.1	59.1
Daily mean minimum	11.3	14.6	26.6	40.1	51.3	60.8	65.1	62.7	55.1	43.1	29.5	17.8	39.8
Highest on record	64	75	88	92	96	102	109	110	99	91	77	69	110
Lowest on record	−30	−26	−10	11	26	37	48	40	26	14	−10	−20	−30
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.21	1.08	1.65	2.98	4.56	4.96	3.86	3.61	3.07	2.68	1.48	1.31	32.45
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	8	9	11	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	109
Total snowfall, inches	8.8	7.2	5.4	1.3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.2	2.2	7.9	33.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	56	56	58	61	66	73	71	63	63	54	50	60
Number of clear days	10	9	9	9	8	8	13	13	12	13	11	9	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.5	8.4	7.1	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.7

[1] Trace

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
KANSAS, DODGE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.0	33.2	42.8	53.6	63.5	72.5	78.4	77.7	69.4	56.1	42.6	32.6	54.3
Daily mean maximum	40.7	45.7	56.0	66.8	75.8	84.4	91.1	91.0	82.6	69.3	55.6	44.6	67.0
Daily mean minimum	17.3	20.7	29.6	40.5	51.2	60.7	65.8	64.4	56.3	43.0	29.5	20.6	41.6
Highest on record	76	84	98	95	101	107	108	105	101	94	85	79	108
Lowest on record	−20	−26	−10	13	19	36	46	43	30	10	−13	−15	−26
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.47	0.71	0.88	1.87	3.34	3.32	3.38	2.59	1.77	1.40	0.55	0.56	20.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	5	7	10	9	9	7	5	5	4	4	74
Total snowfall, inches	3.7	5.7	3.8	1.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.2	3.3	19.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	65	66	66	66	65	71	74	77	73	75	71	67	70
Number of clear days	14	13	13	13	11	14	15	16	16	18	16	15	174
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.8	12.6	13.6	12.9	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.2	11.1	10.1	10.2	11.3
KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	34.4	37.2	45.4	56.4	66.6	74.7	78.6	77.0	70.5	59.3	46.7	37.6	57.0
Daily mean maximum	42.0	45.4	54.2	65.9	76.4	84.3	88.2	86.7	80.4	69.2	55.1	44.8	66.0
Daily mean minimum	26.8	28.9	36.6	46.8	56.9	65.1	68.9	67.4	60.5	49.4	38.3	30.4	48.0
Highest on record	74	78	88	91	98	101	107	105	102	91	79	74	107
Lowest on record	−20	−14	3	21	33	43	54	47	36	26	4	−7	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.90	3.75	4.32	4.07	3.64	4.23	3.74	3.51	2.63	2.63	4.18	3.73	44.33
Days, with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	12	11	11	10	9	8	8	9	11	124
Total, snowfall, inches	4.8	4.3	2.3	0.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	3.2	15.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	42	49	52	56	62	68	70	69	68	66	54	40	58
Number of clear days	7	7	8	9	10	9	12	12	13	14	10	7	118
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.5	10.3	10.5	9.6	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.8	9.2	8.4
LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	54.2	57.3	62.8	68.8	75.4	80.6	82.4	82.2	79.2	71.0	61.6	55.6	69.3
Daily mean maximum	61.8	65.1	70.6	76.5	83.0	87.8	89.3	89.0	86.0	78.1	69.1	63.2	76.6
Daily mean minimum	46.6	49.5	55.0	61.1	67.8	73.4	75.4	75.4	72.5	64.0	54.0	48.1	61.9
Highest on record	82	83	86	90	96	102	102	100	98	94	89	83	102
Lowest on record	15	7	30	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	29	19	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.63	4.47	5.30	4.91	3.88	6.16	6.47	5.61	4.81	2.93	3.79	4.46	57.42
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	10	7	7	10	120
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.2	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	48	50	57	60	66	60	54	54	61	64	56	46	56
Number of clear days	10	9	11	11	12	9	7	8	11	16	13	10	127
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	9.1	9.1	8.8	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.5	7.7
MAINE, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	22.4	23.8	31.8	43.0	53.3	62.5	68.1	66.4	59.6	49.9	38.0	27.6	45.5
Daily mean maximum	30.1	31.2	39.3	51.2	62.5	72.2	78.1	75.5	68.9	58.2	45.9	34.8	54.0
Daily mean minimum	14.7	15.5	25.0	36.0	46.4	55.2	61.5	60.0	53.1	43.2	32.2	20.9	38.6
Highest on record	65	58	78	81	94	96	103	95	94	84	72	65	103
Lowest on record	−16	−17	−7	12	27	38	48	45	32	22	−6	−21	−21
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.81	3.65	3.75	3.11	3.67	3.36	3.25	3.57	3.20	3.66	3.80	3.68	42.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	12	11	12	11	10	10	11	11	135
Total snowfall, inches	18.2	20.9	13.1	4.8	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	5.1	12.4	74.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	54	60	59	56	58	61	64	63	62	56	47	50	58
Number of clear days	10	10	10	9	9	9	10	11	12	11	9	10	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.8	9.1	9.6	9.2	8.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.4
MARYLAND, BALTIMORE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	33.8	35.4	42.3	53.6	64.4	72.7	77.2	75.5	68.5	58.2	46.3	37.2	55.4
Daily mean maximum	40.9	42.0	50.3	61.9	73.2	81.3	85.8	83.3	76.9	66.1	53.5	43.5	63.2
Daily mean minimum	27.3	27.7	34.5	44.6	55.4	64.0	69.1	67.2	60.5	49.4	38.8	30.3	47.4
Highest on record	74	78	88	94	96	100	104	105	101	92	79	73	105
Lowest on record	−6	−7	5	23	34	46	55	51	39	30	15	−3	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.22	3.51	3.88	3.27	3.56	3.84	4.82	4.21	3.85	3.02	2.92	3.08	43.18
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	11	11	12	11	8	9	9	11	128
Total snowfall, inches	6.6	6.6	4.9	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.7	4.3	23.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	57	58	59	59	62	64	62	65	62	54	48	58
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	10	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	7.1	7.5	7.4	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.4

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.9	28.8	35.6	46.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.6	42.0	32.5	49.6
Daily mean maximum	35.9	36.7	43.3	54.5	65.7	75.7	80.0	77.8	71.2	61.5	49.3	39.9	57.6
Daily mean minimum	20.0	20.8	27.9	38.3	48.5	57.8	63.4	62.0	55.3	45.7	34.7	25.1	41.6
Highest on record	70	64	83	87	97	98	104	98	102	90	76	69	104
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−8	11	31	42	46	47	34	25	−2	−14	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.82	3.44	4.08	3.55	3.51	3.03	3.36	4.03	3.19	3.86	4.10	3.41	43.38
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Total snowfall, inches	11.2	12.5	7.9	2.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.7	8.4	44.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	58	57	55	59	63	64	63	62	56	48	48	57
Number of clear days	9	10	10	9	9	9	9	11	11	11	10	9	117
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	12.3	12.4	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.4	9.2	10.2	11.2	11.4	10.5
MICHIGAN, DETROIT													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.4	25.3	33.4	46.2	58.0	67.4	72.1	70.3	63.5	52.5	39.3	29.3	48.5
Daily mean maximum	30.7	32.1	40.8	54.8	67.1	76.4	81.1	79.1	71.9	60.2	45.5	34.9	56.2
Daily mean minimum	18.2	18.5	25.9	37.5	48.9	58.4	63.1	61.6	55.1	44.8	33.0	23.6	40.7
Highest on record	66	64	81	87	95	96	101	104	97	88	71	65	104
Lowest on record	−16	−20	−7	8	28	38	48	45	30	22	0	−24	−24
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.98	2.19	2.37	2.33	3.27	3.89	3.48	2.77	2.48	2.38	2.63	2.39	32.16
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	12	13	11	13	11	10	9	9	10	12	14	137
Total snowfall, inches	10.8	10.0	7.8	1.9	0.1	0	0	0	0	(1)	2.5	9.3	42.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	36	41	48	50	57	64	68	65	63	54	37	30	51
Number of clear days	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	12	10	6	4	101
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.0	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	9.7	10.8	12.3	12.7	11.1
MINNESOTA, ST. PAUL													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	12.6	15.8	29.1	45.6	57.9	67.1	72.1	69.4	61.3	48.6	32.5	19.0	44.2
Daily mean maximum	21.4	24.8	37.8	55.1	67.7	76.6	81.8	79.4	70.9	57.5	40.1	26.6	53.3
Daily mean minimum	3.8	6.9	20.4	36.1	48.1	57.7	62.4	59.5	51.6	39.7	25.0	11.5	35.2
Highest on record	51	61	83	87	94	98	104	100	99	87	74	58	104
Lowest on record	−41	−33	−22	7	23	36	45	40	28	12	−24	−39	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.90	0.84	1.60	2.33	3.62	4.41	3.40	3.46	3.42	2.34	1.30	1.06	28.68
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	9	10	12	12	10	10	10	9	8	9	116
Total snowfall, inches	9.0	7.1	8.2	3.5	0.2	0	.0	0	(1)	0.5	4.9	6.6	40.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	56	55	58	57	62	70	66	60	53	44	41	56
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	9	9	12	12	12	11	7	8	116
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
MISSISSIPPI, VICKSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.6	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.3	66.7	56.6	50.0	65.6
Daily mean maximum	56.4	60.6	67.7	74.8	82.2	88.0	90.2	89.6	85.6	76.5	66.0	58.5	74.7
Daily mean minimum	39.9	43.0	49.3	56.3	63.6	69.9	72.5	71.9	66.9	56.9	47.1	41.6	56.6
Highest on record	82	84	88	92	97	101	100	100	98	94	86	79	101
Lowest on record	3	−1	24	31	43	52	62	54	42	31	22	10	−1
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	5.67	4.61	6.25	5.16	4.26	4.49	4.42	3.53	3.34	2.80	4.19	5.02	53.74
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	10	7	6	8	10	110
Total snowfall, inches	0.9	0.5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	1.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	52	59	66	72	72	69	69	74	71	63	46	63
Number of clear days	8	9	11	11	16	11	10	11	15	17	13	10	142
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.6	8.0	8.1	7.5	6.1	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.6	7.3	6.5
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.8	34.5	43.8	55.8	66.9	74.8	78.6	77.3	70.1	58.4	45.1	34.8	55.9
Daily mean maximum	38.7	43.0	52.9	65.1	75.8	83.6	87.5	86.4	79.6	67.5	53.5	42.6	64.7
Daily mean minimum	23.4	26.6	35.3	47.5	58.2	66.4	70.2	68.5	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Highest on record	74	84	90	91	94	102	107	106	102	91	82	74	107
Lowest on record	−22	−18	3	22	32	44	55	52	37	24	5	−15	−22
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.27	2.75	3.43	3.52	4.24	4.47	3.43	2.66	2.91	2.41	2.88	2.23	37.20
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	9	13	10	12	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	114
Total snowfall, inches	5.2	6.0	4.0	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.5	3.5	20.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	51	55	58	64	69	71	68	68	65	56	46	60
Number of clear days	11	9	10	10	11	10	13	14	15	15	11	9	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.0	12.1	12.8	12.3	10.9	9.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.6	11.7	10.8

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
MONTANA, HELENA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	20.2	23.0	32.4	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	65.0	56.6	44.9	33.2	24.2	43.3
Daily mean maximum	28.3	31.6	41.5	53.6	62.2	70.0	77.3	77.4	68.3	54.8	41.3	31.8	53.2
Daily mean minimum	12.1	14.4	23.2	33.4	41.0	48.4	54.1	52.7	44.8	34.9	25.0	16.7	33.4
Highest on record	63	65	72	86	95	102	103	98	92	84	71	64	103
Lowest on record	−42	−41	−20	6	22	31	36	29	20	−1	−22	−40	−42
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.93	0.74	0.74	1.14	1.95	2.11	1.07	0.69	1.06	0.82	0.72	0.80	12.77
Days with 0.01 inch or more	9	8	8	9	12	12	8	6	7	6	6	8	99
Total snowfall, inches	10.9	8.7	9.2	5.9	2.2	(1)	0	(1)	0.6	4.2	6.8	8.5	57.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	54	59	59	55	63	75	73	61	58	48	43	58
Number of clear days	7	7	8	7	7	9	15	16	12	10	8	7	113
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.4	7.2
NEBRASKA, OMAHA													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.9	25.5	37.0	51.2	62.4	71.6	76.7	74.4	66.8	54.3	38.5	26.4	50.6
Daily mean maximum	30.4	34.5	46.5	61.1	72.0	81.1	86.3	83.8	76.7	64.2	46.7	34.0	59.8
Daily mean minimum	13.3	16.5	27.6	41.2	52.8	62.2	67.1	64.9	56.8	44.4	30.3	18.8	41.3
Highest on record	63	18	91	94	99	105	107	110	102	92	80	71	110
Lowest on record	−32	−26	−8	6	25	42	50	44	30	15	−14	−20	−32
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.65	0.76	1.39	3.01	4.50	5.05	4.33	3.62	3.03	2.35	1.06	0.91	30.66
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	7	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	5	7	98
Total snowfall, inches	6.3	5.2	0.7	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.0	5.3	19.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	57	57	56	62	68	75	69	65	63	55	52	61
Number of clear days	11	9	9	9	8	10	13	13	14	14	11	10	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.3	9.1	7.5	6.4	6.7	7.5	8.4	10.8	8.7	8.7
NEVADA, RENO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	31.8	35.6	40.6	47.4	54.0	62.1	69.9	69.3	60.3	50.8	41.8	33.0	49.7
Daily mean maximum	42.0	47.0	52.9	61.2	66.6	76.9	86.5	85.9	76.6	65.6	54.8	43.7	63.3
Daily mean minimum	21.0	23.8	28.5	33.2	39.5	46.2	52.0	51.1	43.8	35.4	28.0	22.5	35.4
Highest on record	64	76	79	88	98	99	101	102	94	87	76	69	102
Lowest on record	−19	−12	−3	14	16	28	35	35	24	16	5	−7	−19
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.69	1.27	0.83	0.46	0.75	0.42	0.38	0.20	0.33	0.35	0.66	1.17	8.51
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	6	6	3	5	2	2	2	3	3	4	7	50
Total snowfall, inches	10.6	7.1	6.3	0.9	0.8	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	1.3	5.8	33.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	56	62	70	76	77	84	90	90	85	78	67	56	74
Number of clear days	12	11	12	15	15	21	24	24	21	20	14	11	200
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.4	6.1	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.3	4.9	6.4
NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONCORD[2]													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	21.6	22.8	30.8	43.4	54.3	62.9	68.5	66.8	59.3	49.7	37.7	26.8	45.4
Daily mean, maximum	30.5	30.6	41.8	52.6	67.0	74.7	81.0	77.6	70.8	60.2	45.4	33.4	55.6
Daily mean, minimum	12.4	10.8	23.0	32.8	43.8	51.6	58.6	55.4	47.9	38.5	28.2	17.0	35.0
Highest on record	72	68	82	92	98	100	102	99	96	92	80	65	102
Lowest on record	−35	−34	−16	7	22	32	38	35	25	17	−17	−24	−35
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.34	3.28	3.40	2.79	3.24	3.34	3.79	3.74	3.21	3.24	3.39	3.35	40.11
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	9	10	11	11	10	10	11	9	10	10	9	121
Total snowfall, inches	13.5	17.0	8.2	4.7	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	5.5	11.6	60.8
Number of clear days	11	12	14	11	13	13	11	13	13	12	10	11	144
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.3
NEW JERSEY, ATLANTIC CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	33.6	38.6	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	56.9	45.6	36.4	52.3
Daily mean maximum	39.9	39.6	45.6	54.5	64.4	73.1	78.5	78.0	73.1	63.6	52.4	43.1	58.8
Daily mean minimum	26.0	25.8	32.4	41.0	51.4	60.5	66.3	66.5	60.9	49.9	38.4	29.3	45.7
Highest on record	68	71	79	85	95	97	99	104	94	90	77	68	104
Lowest on record	−4	−7	8	19	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	−7	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.40	3.27	3.73	2.99	3.00	3.03	3.78	4.30	3.05	3.30	3.23	3.74	40.82
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	13	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	9	10	124
Total, snowfall, inches	4.8	5.2	2.9	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	3.0	16.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	58	58	58	62	64	67	67	68	64	59	52	61
Number of clear days	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	11	10	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.6	11.1	11.1	10.7	9.6	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.9	9.9	9.9	10.2	9.8

[1] Trace.

[2] Data for percentage of possible sunshine not available.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
NEW MEXICO, SANTA FE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.8	33.1	39.7	46.7	55.7	64.8	69.0	67.4	60.9	50.4	38.9	30.7	48.8
Daily mean maximum	38.9	43.5	51.1	58.8	68.2	77.5	80.9	78.7	72.7	62.2	49.8	41.0	60.3
Daily mean minimum	18.7	22.6	28.3	34.6	43.2	52.2	57.2	56.0	49.1	38.7	28.1	20.5	37.4
Highest on record	76	75	82	84	89	92	96	97	90	85	77	65	97
Lowest on record	−13	−11	−2	11	20	33	43	40	21	13	−11	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.59	0.84	0.73	0.86	1.11	1.04	2.71	2.36	1.64	1.07	0.78	0.76	14.49
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	7	6	6	7	6	14	13	8	5	5	6	89
Total snowfall, inches	5.4	6.6	4.6	3.3	0.3	0	0	0	(1)	0.8	3.4	6.0	30.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	72	72	72	74	75	79	67	70	77	79	77	74	74
Number of clear days	18	13	14	14	14	16	9	10	16	20	19	18	181
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.4	7.5	8.4	8.7	8.5	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.3
NEW YORK, BUFFALO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	24.6	24.3	31.1	42.8	54.6	64.4	69.8	68.6	62.4	51.9	39.4	29.8	47.0
Daily mean maximum	31.0	31.2	38.1	50.4	62.2	71.4	76.5	75.7	69.7	58.7	45.2	35.5	53.8
Daily mean minimum	18.1	17.4	24.0	35.2	46.9	57.4	63.1	61.6	55.1	45.1	33.5	24.1	40.1
Highest on record	70	67	79	84	94	94	95	95	95	86	71	66	95
Lowest on record	−14	−13	−4	11	28	39	47	44	35	24	2	−9	−14
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.30	2.85	2.62	2.45	3.10	3.14	3.40	2.99	3.18	3.53	3.35	3.37	37.28
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	17	17	13	14	11	11	10	11	13	15	16	167
Total snowfall, inches	20.1	17.8	10.0	3.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.4	5.8	16.6	74.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	28	40	49	52	57	64	66	63	60	47	30	23	48
Number of clear days	2	3	5	7	8	8	9	9	9	6	3	1	70
Hourly wind velocity, miles	16.1	15.5	14.4	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.3	9.9	11.1	12.9	15.6	16.5	13.0
NEW YORK, NEW YORK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	56.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Daily mean maximum	37.4	38.4	45.4	57.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
Daily mean minimum	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.8	45.0
Highest on record	67	69	80	91	95	97	99	102	100	88	74	68	102
Lowest on record	−6	−7	3	20	34	45	50	51	36	29	7	−13	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.79	3.74	4.10	3.30	3.18	3.26	4.54	4.53	3.59	3.71	3.44	3.45	44.63
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	10	12	11	11	10	12	10	9	9	9	10	125
Total snowfall, inches	8.1	10.1	7.7	1.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.0	6.7	34.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	50	60	58	59	60	63	63	62	63	60	55	51	59
Number of clear days	8	8	9	9	9	8	8	9	11	11	9	8	107
Hourly wind velocity, miles	20.0	20.0	21.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	19.0	17.0
NORTH CAROLINA, ASHEVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.4	38.5	47.6	54.2	62.5	69.2	72.0	71.3	66.4	56.0	45.9	38.9	55.1
Daily mean maximum	47.8	48.1	57.8	65.0	73.2	79.5	81.7	80.8	76.7	67.3	56.7	48.0	65.2
Daily mean minimum	29.1	28.9	37.3	43.4	51.8	59.0	62.3	61.8	56.1	44.6	35.4	29.9	45.0
Highest on record	75	77	86	86	91	92	94	95	89	85	76	71	95
Lowest on record	−2	−6	8	23	31	40	48	47	35	20	9	−4	−6
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.67	4.65	5.08	4.04	3.78	4.35	4.86	4.79	3.04	2.94	3.30	4.06	49.56
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	12	11	12	14	15	15	9	7	7	10	132
Total snowfall, inches	4.0	2.9	1.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.6	1.9	11.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	49	52	55	60	62	59	58	56	62	64	64	48	57
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	10	7	7	7	10	15	15	11	124
Hourly wind velocity, miles	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.6	7.3	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.0	8.4	9.2	7.8
NORTH DAKOTA, BISMARCK													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	7.8	10.3	24.2	42.1	54.5	63.7	69.8	67.3	58.1	44.9	28.5	14.7	40.5
Daily mean maximum	18.1	20.7	34.6	53.7	66.2	75.2	82.1	80.3	71.1	57.1	39.1	24.5	51.9
Daily mean minimum	−2.6	0.0	13.7	30.6	42.7	52.2	57.5	54.3	45.2	32.7	17.9	4.8	29.1
Highest on record	60	64	81	90	96	107	108	105	102	91	73	64	108
Lowest on record	−45	−43	−36	−3	13	31	32	32	10	−10	−28	−42	−45
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.54	0.50	1.04	1.88	2.50	3.54	2.14	1.98	1.19	1.03	0.68	0.62	17.64
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	8	8	11	12	10	8	6	6	6	7	96
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	5.1	8.3	2.6	0.8	0	0	0	0.1	1.0	5.2	6.3	35.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	53	58	56	58	58	62	71	69	62	60	52	49	59
Number of clear days	12	11	12	12	12	12	17	18	15	14	11	11	157
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.9	9.3	10.4	11.8	11.1	10.2	8.9	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.6	9.7

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
OHIO, COLUMBUS													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	28.6	30.7	39.1	51.2	62.3	70.9	74.9	73.0	66.5	55.2	41.9	32.4	52.2
Daily mean maximum	35.9	38.4	47.6	60.7	72.2	80.9	84.9	83.0	76.7	64.8	49.7	39.2	61.2
Daily mean minimum	21.4	23.0	30.7	41.6	52.3	60.9	64.9	63.0	56.3	45.6	34.2	25.7	43.3
Highest on record	72	72	84	90	96	99	104	103	98	90	77	67	104
Lowest on record	−20	−20	0	15	31	39	50	42	32	20	−5	−12	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.95	3.07	3.21	2.87	3.72	3.49	3.65	3.22	2.52	2.35	3.11	2.76	36.92
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	12	14	13	12	12	11	10	9	9	11	14	141
Total snowfall, inches	8.4	6.0	3.6	1.3	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.6	4.5	25.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	39	44	48	57	62	67	70	68	65	59	45	34	55
Number of clear days	6	6	7	9	10	10	12	12	13	12	8	5	110
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.7	13.2	13.1	12.7	10.8	9.6	8.8	8.6	9.1	10.5	11.9	12.4	11.1
OKLAHOMA, OKLAHOMA CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	36.4	39.6	50.0	59.8	67.7	76.0	80.6	79.7	72.8	61.5	48.8	39.3	59.4
Daily mean maximum	46.4	50.5	61.5	70.8	77.6	85.9	90.9	90.4	83.8	72.6	59.4	48.9	68.9
Daily mean minimum	26.4	28.8	38.4	48.9	57.7	66.1	70.3	69.0	61.8	50.4	38.1	29.6	48.8
Highest on record	83	90	97	95	96	106	106	108	102	97	86	79	108
Lowest on record	−11	−17	4	22	33	46	55	49	35	16	9	−2	−17
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.34	0.98	2.38	2.80	5.75	3.07	3.65	3.17	2.75	1.81	2.25	1.74	31.69
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	5	7	8	11	8	7	7	6	6	5	6	82
Total snowfall, inches	2.8	2.2	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.3	2.0	8.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	60	60	62	63	71	76	77	73	67	64	59	66
Number of clear days	13	12	13	12	11	14	16	17	17	18	16	14	173
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.6	13.6	14.9	14.8	13.1	11.5	10.2	9.7	10.9	11.6	12.3	12.3	12.3
OREGON, PORTLAND													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.4	42.1	46.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Daily mean maximum	44.5	48.1	54.3	60.7	66.3	72.2	77.4	77.6	71.4	62.0	52.7	46.0	61.1
Daily mean minimum	34.3	36.1	39.5	43.0	47.4	52.6	55.9	55.8	52.0	46.4	41.0	36.4	45.0
Highest on record	62	68	79	90	99	99	102	98	93	85	73	65	102
Lowest on record	−2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	30	11	3	−2
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	6.59	5.42	4.66	3.02	2.23	1.64	0.62	0.63	1.84	3.28	6.41	6.90	43.24
Days with 0.01 inch or more	20	17	17	15	13	10	4	4	8	12	17	19	156
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	3.9	0.8	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	4.1	15.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	25	32	39	47	50	56	70	66	52	43	26	23	44
Number of clear days	4	4	6	6	8	9	16	16	11	8	4	3	95
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	6.2	6.5	6.0
PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	30.7	32.3	39.6	51.2	62.4	70.7	74.6	72.9	66.4	55.7	43.2	34.2	52.8
Daily mean maximum	38.3	40.4	48.3	60.9	72.4	80.5	84.2	82.6	76.2	64.9	50.7	41.0	61.7
Daily mean minimum	23.0	24.2	31.1	41.6	52.2	61.0	65.0	63.2	56.5	46.4	35.7	27.3	43.9
Highest on record	75	77	83	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
Lowest on record	−12	−20	1	14	27	39	49	45	35	20	4	−9	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.87	2.66	3.01	2.90	3.30	3.89	4.42	3.18	2.48	2.36	2.55	2.73	36.35
Days with 0.01 inch or more	16	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	15	151
Total snowfall, inches	9.2	7.3	5.8	2.2	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0.1	2.0	7.1	33.7
Percentage of possible sunshine	31	36	45	47	56	61	63	61	63	56	40	29	49
Number of clear days	4	5	6	8	9	8	9	10	11	10	6	4	90
Hourly wind velocity, miles	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.0	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.9	11.9	12.0	10.7
RHODE ISLAND, PROVIDENCE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	27.2	29.0	35.7	46.6	58.5	68.3	73.4	71.0	63.2	52.2	40.4	31.6	49.8
Daily mean maximum	36.9	35.1	44.6	55.2	66.2	75.0	80.9	78.4	71.8	62.6	49.6	39.1	58.0
Daily mean minimum	21.2	18.6	28.0	37.5	47.6	55.9	63.0	60.9	53.9	44.9	34.3	24.8	40.9
Highest on record	64	62	84	86	92	94	100	97	92	87	75	68	100
Lowest on record	−9	−10	5	20	32	42	51	46	33	27	12	−12	−12
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.38	4.42	4.62	3.76	3.46	3.14	3.52	4.05	3.17	3.84	3.90	3.88	46.14
Days with 0.01 inch or more	13	11	12	12	12	10	10	9	9	9	10	10	127
Total snowfall, inches	8.3	10.3	6.0	2.0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	5.6	32.9
Percentage of possible sunshine	47	56	59	56	59	62	62	61	60	59	52	49	57
Number of clear days	10	10	12	9	10	9	10	10	12	13	10	10	125
Hourly wind velocity, miles	14.2	15.0	15.3	13.7	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.9	10.6	11.6	13.3	13.9	12.6

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	49.9	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
Daily mean maximum	57.3	59.9	65.2	71.9	79.6	85.5	87.8	87.1	82.9	74.7	65.7	59.3	73.1
Daily mean minimum	42.6	44.8	49.6	57.2	65.9	72.2	75.0	74.9	70.4	61.0	50.6	44.0	59.0
Highest on record	80	80	94	92	98	101	104	100	100	95	83	79	104
Lowest on record	10	7	24	32	45	49	64	62	49	37	26	12	7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.45	3.41	3.72	2.99	3.47	5.39	7.26	6.97	5.46	3.93	2.87	3.15	52.07
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	9	8	9	11	13	13	10	7	7	9	116
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	58	58	65	71	71	69	63	63	68	66	69	55	65
Number of clear days	10	10	12	13	12	8	8	8	11	14	13	12	131
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.7	11.4	10.9	11.6	10.9	10.4	9.9	11.2	10.6	11.1	10.0	10.3	10.7
SOUTH DAKOTA, HURON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	11.3	14.3	28.9	45.1	56.4	66.2	71.8	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Daily mean maximum	22.2	24.9	39.6	57.0	68.5	78.0	84.1	82.3	74.7	60.7	42.6	28.9	55.3
Daily mean minimum	0.5	3.7	18.1	33.2	44.2	54.3	59.5	56.6	47.9	34.7	20.4	8.4	31.8
Highest on record	64	68	85	94	96	100	108	108	106	94	77	65	108
Lowest on record	−43	−37	−25	7	20	31	41	33	18	2	−28	−34	−43
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.51	0.44	0.99	2.65	2.92	3.78	2.94	2.64	1.69	1.34	0.58	0.62	21.10
Days with 0.01 inch or more	7	7	8	9	11	11	10	9	7	6	5	7	97
Total snowfall, inches	5.8	5.1	5.6	1.2	0.2	0	0	0	(1)	0.5	3.3	5.1	26.8
Percentage of possible sunshine	57	65	61	62	64	68	74	71	64	61	55	50	63
Number of clear days	11	10	9	10	10	11	14	14	13	13	11	11	137
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.2	11.4	12.2	13.5	12.3	11.1	10.0	9.9	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.3
TENNESSEE, NASHVILLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	38.6	41.6	49.2	59.0	68.2	75.6	79.1	77.8	71.8	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.3
Daily mean maximum	46.8	50.5	58.6	68.9	78.3	85.3	88.6	87.4	82.0	71.6	58.5	49.1	68.8
Daily mean minimum	30.4	32.6	39.9	49.0	58.1	66.0	69.7	68.2	61.7	50.4	39.5	33.0	49.9
Highest on record	78	79	89	90	96	100	102	104	99	92	81	75	104
Lowest on record	−10	−13	3	26	36	42	56	51	38	27	10	−2	−13
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.85	4.32	5.44	4.36	3.50	4.37	4.35	3.47	3.68	2.48	3.85	3.82	48.49
Days with 0.01 inch or more	12	11	12	11	10	11	11	9	8	7	9	11	122
Total snowfall, inches	2.9	2.9	1.5	0.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	1.4	9.0
Percentage of possible sunshine	43	47	53	61	67	69	70	69	70	65	57	42	59
Number of clear days	7	7	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	15	11	8	120
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.0
TEXAS, FORT WORTH													
Temperature.													
Monthly mean	46.8	47.7	57.9	64.1	72.3	80.2	83.3	83.6	77.4	66.7	56.6	46.9	65.3
Daily mean maximum	57.2	58.5	69.0	74.7	81.9	90.1	93.3	93.7	87.7	77.5	66.9	56.6	75.6
Daily mean minimum	36.3	36.7	46.7	53.7	62.5	70.2	73.3	73.4	67.2	55.8	46.3	37.1	54.9
Highest on record	93	96	100	97	103	107	109	112	104	99	87	83	112
Lowest on record	1	−8	18	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	9	−8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.93	1.27	1.76	2.65	4.15	2.97	3.04	1.87	2.95	2.51	1.57	1.22	26.89
Days with 0.01 inch or more	6	6	7	8	9	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	76
Total snowfall, inches	1.0	0.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	2.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	55	63	67	69	72	73	86	79	82	68	69	61	70
Number of clear days	11	11	15	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	14	14	161
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.1	11.7	12.6	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.3	9.1	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7
TEXAS, GALVESTON													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	53.8	56.3	62.4	68.7	74.8	80.7	83.4	83.0	80.1	72.7	63.3	56.4	69.6
Daily mean maximum	59.2	61.6	67.4	73.3	79.2	85.2	88.0	87.7	84.8	77.7	68.6	61.8	74.5
Daily mean minimum	48.3	51.0	57.4	64.1	70.4	76.3	78.8	78.3	75.4	67.7	58.0	51.0	64.7
Highest on record	75	76	85	85	93	99	99	98	94	91	85	80	99
Lowest on record	11	8	30	41	52	57	66	67	54	41	26	18	8
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.62	3.10	2.99	3.13	3.23	4.75	3.98	5.01	5.41	4.18	4.02	3.73	47.06
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	8	7	6	7	9	9	9	7	8	10	99
Total snowfall, inches	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	52	53	57	62	70	78	74	70	69	77	66	53	65
Number of clear days	10	9	10	10	12	15	14	15	15	18	13	10	151
Hourly wind velocity, miles	11.6	11.9	11.7	12.1	11.3	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.4	10.7

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	52.3	55.4	62.8	69.1	75.1	81.0	83.8	83.5	79.0	70.5	60.3	53.8	68.9
Daily mean maximum	62.5	66.0	73.7	79.6	85.1	91.3	94.3	94.1	89.3	81.4	70.4	63.5	79.3
Daily mean minimum	42.1	44.9	51.9	58.6	65.2	70.8	73.3	72.8	68.7	59.6	50.2	44.0	58.5
Highest on record	87	91	97	100	101	105	106	107	103	97	89	86	107
Lowest on record	6	4	21	35	44	48	60	57	46	32	22	15	4
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.68	1.78	1.68	2.94	2.96	3.11	2.22	2.69	2.94	1.49	1.78	1.56	26.83
Days with 0.01 inch or more	8	7	7	7	8	7	6	6	7	5	7	7	82
Total snowfall, inches	(1)	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	0.2	0.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	51	53	57	57	62	71	73	75	71	67	52	52	62
Number of clear days	11	10	11	9	9	13	14	14	13	16	12	13	145
Hourly wind velocity, miles	7.8	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	6.3	6.7	6.2	7.3	7.3	7.6
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	29.2	33.8	41.7	49.6	57.4	67.4	75.7	74.5	64.4	52.5	41.1	31.9	51.6
Daily mean maximum	36.4	41.5	50.5	59.5	68.2	79.2	88.0	86.5	76.0	62.9	49.6	39.1	61.4
Daily mean minimum	22.0	26.1	32.9	39.7	46.7	55.5	63.3	62.5	52.9	42.0	32.6	24.6	41.7
Highest on record	60	68	77	85	93	101	102	101	93	88	74	61	102
Lowest on record	−20	−13	0	18	25	32	43	44	29	22	−2	−10	−20
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.35	1.38	2.00	2.26	1.95	0.77	0.54	0.78	0.85	1.40	1.42	1.33	16.03
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	10	10	9	8	5	4	5	5	7	7	10	90
Total snowfall, inches	11.2	10.7	10.0	3.3	0.4	0.1	0	0	(1)	1.1	5.6	10.7	53.1
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	48	54	62	66	77	78	76	76	68	58	44	63
Number of clear days	8	7	10	10	12	17	18	17	18	16	12	8	153
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.5	6.6	7.7	8.3	8.5	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.6	6.8	6.0	5.7	7.2
VERMONT, NORTHFIELD													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.2	16.4	26.4	40.3	52.8	61.3	65.9	63.4	56.1	45.5	32.8	20.4	41.4
Daily mean maximum	26.0	27.2	36.3	50.7	64.5	73.1	77.6	75.0	67.7	55.9	41.2	29.6	52.1
Daily mean minimum	4.4	5.5	16.5	30.0	41.1	49.4	54.2	51.7	44.5	35.0	24.5	11.2	30.7
Highest on record	61	59	75	85	93	96	98	95	92	85	70	61	98
Lowest on record	−33	−35	−22	−1	18	28	34	31	20	12	−14	−41	−41
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	2.49	2.26	2.79	2.09	2.80	3.23	3.70	3.93	2.76	2.48	2.60	2.71	33.84
Days with 0.01 inch or more	14	11	13	12	13	13	14	13	12	13	13	13	154
Total snowfall, inches	18.8	20.1	16.6	6.3	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	10.0	15.5	87.3
Percentage of possible sunshine	35	48	51	49	51	55	57	55	51	41	30	32	46
Number of clear days	5	6	7	7	7	6	5	7	8	6	4	4	72
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.2	8.6	7.4	6.8	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.4	7.9	8.1
VIRGINIA, LYNCHBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	37.5	40.3	47.3	57.3	67.3	74.6	77.5	75.6	69.0	58.5	47.2	39.5	57.6
Daily mean maximum	46.4	49.6	57.3	68.5	78.4	84.9	87.4	85.1	79.0	69.4	57.2	48.3	67.6
Daily mean minimum	28.6	31.1	37.2	46.1	56.2	64.3	67.6	66.1	58.9	47.6	37.2	30.7	47.6
Highest on record	77	80	92	95	97	101	102	105	99	94	81	73	105
Lowest on record	−7	−3	14	25	34	43	50	47	35	27	13	−5	−7
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.72	3.49	3.81	3.17	3.99	3.89	4.03	4.25	3.63	3.38	2.79	3.27	43.42
Days with 0.01 inch or more	11	10	11	10	11	12	11	11	8	7	7	9	118
Total snowfall, inches	5.4	4.2	2.9	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	3.0	15.5
Percentage of possible sunshine	45	53	59	62	67	65	70	66	66	64	57	45	60
Number of clear days	10	10	11	11	11	9	10	10	13	16	13	11	135
Hourly wind velocity, miles	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.0	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.8
WASHINGTON, SEATTLE													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	39.5	41.1	44.9	49.4	54.5	59.0	63.1	63.1	58.1	51.4	45.6	41.7	51.0
Daily mean maximum	43.9	46.3	51.3	57.0	62.2	67.0	72.2	72.0	65.4	57.2	50.3	45.9	57.6
Daily mean minimum	35.2	35.9	38.6	41.9	46.7	51.0	54.1	54.3	50.7	45.6	40.9	37.6	44.4
Highest on record	63	67	81	85	92	96	95	92	87	81	68	62	96
Lowest on record	3	4	20	30	36	41	46	46	36	29	15	12	3
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	4.84	3.77	2.88	2.38	1.97	1.49	0.67	0.51	1.77	2.67	5.83	5.29	34.07
Days with 0.01 inch or more	19	16	16	14	13	10	5	4	9	12	18	19	155
Total snowfall, inches	5.9	4.7	1.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.2	1.9	15.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	25	35	44	51	51	54	63	59	48	33	21	21	42
Number of clear days	3	4	5	6	6	8	13	13	8	5	2	3	76
Hourly wind velocity, miles	8.6	7.9	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.7	8.1	8.4	7.4

[1] Trace.

No. 146.—Climatic Conditions, Etc.—Continued

Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
WEST VIRGINIA, PARKERSBURG													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	32.5	34.2	42.8	53.4	63.8	71.4	75.4	73.9	67.3	56.1	43.8	35.2	54.2
Daily mean maximum	40.3	42.7	52.1	63.7	74.3	81.7	85.5	84.0	77.8	66.7	52.4	42.8	63.7
Daily mean minimum	24.8	25.8	33.5	43.1	53.2	61.2	65.2	63.7	56.8	45.5	35.2	27.7	44.6
Highest on record	74	76	86	93	96	99	102	106	99	91	81	72	106
Lowest on record	−12	−27	4	20	31	41	48	45	33	20	15	−10	−27
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	3.19	3.24	3.82	2.91	3.46	4.65	4.66	3.53	2.72	2.44	2.83	2.77	40.22
Days with 0.01 inch or more	15	13	15	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	10	13	144
Total, snowfall, inches	7.4	7.2	4.6	1.1	(1)	0	0	0	0	(1)	1.3	4.6	26.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	30	37	42	48	55	58	62	57	59	52	37	27	47
Number of clear days	7	7	9	10	11	11	14	13	13	13	8	7	123
Hourly wind velocity, miles	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.7	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.9	6.1	5.6
WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	15.7	17.4	28.6	43.2	54.9	64.9	70.0	67.7	60.4	48.5	34.0	22.3	44.0
Daily mean maximum	23.5	25.8	36.7	52.1	64.6	74.8	80.2	77.5	69.7	56.9	40.7	29.0	52.6
Daily mean minimum	7.8	9.1	20.4	34.3	45.3	55.1	59.7	57.9	51.0	40.1	27.2	15.5	35.3
Highest on record	51	59	82	85	91	100	101	98	95	84	69	52	101
Lowest on record	−36	−33	−23	11	22	34	43	38	25	8	−12	−21	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	1.69	1.60	2.40	2.44	3.57	3.55	3.51	3.10	3.12	2.37	1.96	1.81	31.12
Days with 0.01 inch or more	10	9	10	11	13	11	11	10	10	9	10	10	124
Total snowfall, inches	12.0	9.0	7.7	2.8	0.2	0	0	0	0	1.0	5.6	9.9	48.2
Percentage of possible sunshine	46	47	53	52	60	62	66	61	56	48	37	37	52
Number of clear days	7	7	7	7	7	6	8	8	8	7	5	6	83
Hourly wind velocity, miles	10.1	10.5	10.8	14.0	10.5	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	10.2	10.0
WYOMING, LANDER													
Temperature:													
Monthly mean	18.3	22.5	32.4	42.4	51.2	60.5	67.4	65.5	55.7	43.5	30.3	20.4	42.5
Daily mean maximum	31.8	36.3	45.7	55.6	64.9	76.1	84.1	82.5	72.1	58.6	44.2	33.9	57.2
Daily mean minimum	4.7	8.7	19.2	29.3	37.6	44.8	50.6	48.4	39.3	28.5	16.5	7.0	27.9
Highest on record	64	64	71	82	88	96	99	96	90	83	72	62	99
Lowest on record	−36	−35	−24	−3	13	26	32	23	7	−14	−31	−36	−36
Precipitation:													
Total, inches	0.43	0.65	1.60	2.46	2.90	1.11	0.86	0.54	1.02	1.05	0.60	0.70	13.92
Days with 0.01 inch or more	4	5	7	8	9	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	68
Total snowfall, inches	5.2	8.9	12.5	13.2	5.1	0.5	0	0	2.1	8.8	6.7	8.4	71.4
Percentage of possible sunshine	67	73	74	67	66	75	77	78	73	68	58	61	70
Number of clear days	12	10	9	9	8	12	13	13	15	14	11	12	138
Hourly wind velocity, miles	3.9	3.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.4

[1] Trace.

Source: The Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture.